



# The Zierikzee Herbarium: contents and origins of an enigmatic 18th century herbarium

A. Offerhaus<sup>1,\*</sup>, E. de Haas<sup>2</sup>, H. Porck<sup>3</sup>, A. Kardinaal<sup>4</sup>, R. Ek<sup>5</sup>, O. Pokorni<sup>6</sup>,  
T. van Andel<sup>1,2,7</sup>

## Key words

18th century  
Boerhaave  
gardeners  
Holland  
Leiden  
Ligtvoet  
Linnaeus

**Abstract** The Municipal Museum of Zierikzee (The Netherlands) houses a loose-leafed herbarium containing 354 plant specimens, of which the provenance, age and maker were until recently unknown. By studying the plant specimens, paper, decorations and labels, an image was conveyed of an early 18th century herbarium that matched the description of a herbarium from the legacy of Jacob Ligtvoet (1684–1752), gardener in the Hortus botanicus of Leiden (The Netherlands) from 1703 till his death in 1752. This herbarium is one of the oldest garden herbaria of its kind and contains 306 unique species, of which 201 are currently native to the Netherlands. Exotic species come from the Mediterranean (81 spp.), South Africa (8), the Americas (10) and tropical Asia (7) and for the larger part from Europe and temperate Asia. Based on our comparison of names on the oldest labels, this collection of dried plants was probably started after publication of the first garden catalogue by the prefect of the Leiden hortus and professor of botany Herman Boerhaave (1710), but before the second edition in 1720. This historic herbarium reflects the state-of-the-art of botanical science and the international network of Dutch botanical gardens in the early 18th century.

**Citation:** Offerhaus A, De Haas E, Porck H, et al. 2021. The Zierikzee Herbarium: contents and origins of an enigmatic 18th century herbarium. *Blumea* 66 (1): 1–52. <https://doi.org/10.3767/blumea.2021.66.01.01>. Effectively published online: 15 February 2021.

## INTRODUCTION

In 2017, the Municipal Museum Zierikzee (Zierikzee, SW Netherlands) contacted us to identify the specimens and determine the origin of a historical, loose-leafed herbarium in their collection. Various cut-out paper garden vases, bows and ribbons were present as ornaments on the sheets, as well as three types of labels from different time periods with contemporary identifications. Previous studies on the Zierikzee Herbarium included an analysis and dating of the paper prior to restoration (De Valk 2010). Paper and plants had been damaged by water and insects, some specimens had entirely disappeared, and many plants were covered with a white mould. In an attempt to establish the age of the herbarium, De Valk, entrusted with the restoration of the herbarium, was confronted by conflicting information: the date of paper manufacture was estimated between 1690 and 1700 and one particular ornamental vase was found in a publication by Weinmann (1737–1745) (De Valk 2010). De Graaf (2016) made a general inventory of the contents and origins of the collection. He dated the herbarium

between 1680 and 1705, suggesting that the maker of the herbarium had the initials B.P. and simply copied the Linnean names on the younger labels to identify the species. De Haas (2019) did further research into content and origins of the herbarium and concluded that there was a clear relation with the catalogues of Boerhaave. In this study this link is corroborated by study of the earliest labels in the herbarium. The Museum is housed in the former town hall at Meelstraat 6–8 in Zierikzee, where the herbarium is exhibited. The museum has digitized the herbarium and published the images online (<https://www.stadhuismuseumzierikzee.nl/Herbarium/nl/Herbarium-dutch.html>).

The purpose of our research was to identify all specimens of the Zierikzee Herbarium and answer the following research questions:

- 1 Do these specimens represent wild or cultivated, native or exotic plants?
- 2 What do the paper, labels and the decorations tell us about the origin of the herbarium?
- 3 What is the source of the specimens in this herbarium?
- 4 Who created this herbarium?
- 5 What is the significance of this herbarium?

We found no visible evidence in the herbarium that indicated who made the herbarium or owned it. To uncover its identity we gathered as much information as possible on 17th and 18th century Dutch herbaria, many of which have been recently digitized. In the past decades historic herbaria have been made accessible by ongoing digitalization. Once confined to the realm of inaccessible treasure rooms, historic herbaria can now digitally be studied without the need to handle the fragile specimens too frequently (Van Andel 2017). For research on the

<sup>1</sup> Naturalis Biodiversity Center, P.O. Box 9517, 2300 RA Leiden, The Netherlands; corresponding author e-mail: [aleida.offerhaus@naturalis.nl](mailto:aleida.offerhaus@naturalis.nl).

<sup>2</sup> Wageningen University, Biosystematics group, Droevendaalsesteeg 1, 6708 PB Wageningen, The Netherlands.

<sup>3</sup> Paper Heritage Projects, Narcisstraat 32, 2252 XG Voorschoten, The Netherlands.

<sup>4</sup> Onderzoeksbureau De Facto, Leksmondhof 137, 1108 ET Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

<sup>5</sup> Paleis Het Loo, Koninklijk park 1, 7315 JA Apeldoorn, The Netherlands.

<sup>6</sup> Hogeschool Van Hall Larenstein, P.O. Box 9001, 6880 GB Velp, The Netherlands.

<sup>7</sup> Clusius chair of History of Botany and Gardens, Leiden University, Leiden, The Netherlands.

history of botany, the study of historic herbaria is essential (Van Andel et al. 2012, Pulvirenti et al. 2015, Stefanaki et al. 2019) as they can provide us with valuable information about plant occurrences in time and place, the state-of-the-art of botanical science at a specific moment and about the scientific networks of the people who collected the specimens. Herbaria are also a reflection of society as a whole. Dutch herbaria of the late 17th and early 18th century mirror not only the wild and cultivated plants present in the Dutch Republic, but also the flora of the regions where the Dutch East and West India Companies (VOC, WIC, respectively) had their trading posts in regions nowadays part of countries such as Indonesia, Malaysia, South-Africa, Japan, Yemen, Iran, India, Surinam and China. Together with silk, plantation goods and spices, there was a steady flow of exotic plants from these places to the Dutch Republic. One of the purposes of collecting these plants was the desire by curators of public and private gardens in Holland to obtain exotic species (Baas 2002). Grown from seeds and cuttings, collected plants were nurtured in botanical gardens. Many plants were dried and mounted in herbaria, either in these botanical gardens or sent from exotic places to Dutch garden owners (Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938).

From the late 16th century onwards all the major cities in the Dutch Republic established public botanical gardens with Franeker (Prov. Friesland) leading the way in 1585. Leiden and Amsterdam, however, surpassed the other gardens in size and quality of their collections (Wijnands 1988). Founded in 1590 (Karstens & Kleibrink 1982), the Hortus botanicus in Leiden has a history of acquisition of plants by exchange. Its third prefect, Carolus Clusius (1526–1609), was appointed as much on account of his reputation as a botanist as on account of his international contacts. Another prefect, Arnold Seyen (1640–1678) actually received compensation for corresponding with botanists abroad (Molhuysen 1913, Heniger & Sosef 1989). Around the same time pharmacist Antoni Gajmians (1630–1680) made a herbarium with plants from the Leiden garden, even though permission to collect plants in this garden was in general rarely granted (Heniger & Sosef 1989). Paul Hermann (1646–1695), prefect of the Leiden garden from 1678 until his death, had a large collection of dried plants from Sri Lanka, the Malabar coast (India) and Surinam (Van Andel et al. 2012, Van Andel & Barth 2018). There is no evidence that Hermann composed a herbarium with dried plants from the living collections at Leiden, even though he collected many specimens during his time as VOC doctor in Sri Lanka and published a catalogue of the Leiden garden (Hermann 1687). A dried plant collection from the legacy of Herman Boerhaave (1668–1738), prefect from 1709 till 1730, is now part of the herbarium of Sir Hans Sloane (Natural History Museum London H.S.319–322). Sloane (1660–1753) was an ardent collector whose heritage led to the foundation of the British Museum in London. Sloane's herbarium is now kept at the Natural History Museum in London. No research has as yet been done on these Boerhaave herbaria. Another herbarium, also attributed to Boerhaave, kept at Naturalis, Leiden (The Netherlands), also has yet to be researched. In 1638 a medical garden was founded in Amsterdam, but under the direction of Joan Huydecoper van Maarsseveen (1625–1704) and Jan Commelin (1629–1692) it developed into a fully-fledged botanical garden. Huydecoper was one of the directors of the VOC and therefore in an excellent position to acquire exotic plants for the garden. Commelin produced a catalogue with meticulous descriptions and engravings of the rare plants in the living collection, posthumously published by his nephew Caspar (Commelin 1697–1701). In the meantime the latter published a slightly more functional catalogue of medicinal plants (Commelin 1698). Both Jan Commelin and Huydecoper possessed herbaria. Huydecoper's

herbarium is now part of the Sloane Herbarium. Dandy's inventory of the Sloane herbarium (Dandy 1958) describes the herbarium as belonging to a Mr. Meerseveen (H.S.77–78). The fate of Commelin's herbarium remains unknown, but some of his plant specimens are found in the herbarium of Boerhaave in the Sloane herbarium (H.S.319–322). The Amsterdam hortus may have had a garden herbarium, but as it stands, none is known to have survived (Wijnands 1983, 1988, Heniger 1986). In the late 17th and early 18th century, the Dutch Republic was the setting of numerous private gardens that equalled or even surpassed the Leiden and Amsterdam botanical gardens in their possession of exotic plants. Most of these have disappeared, but two gardens were immortalized and their collections were catalogued and published: the garden of Simon van Beaumont (1641–1726) by Frans Kiggelaar (1690), and the garden belonging to the manor of the Clifford family, the Hartekamp, by Carl Linnaeus (1737). When cataloguing and describing a garden collection a herbarium came in useful when plants withered or disappeared altogether during winter. Herbaria from both gardens still survive today. Both Linnaeus and Kiggelaar had access to dried specimens from herbaria and to living plants from gardens and greenhouses while cataloguing the respective collections. Kiggelaar's herbarium is now part of the Sloane Herbarium (H.S. 214–227). Half of the volumes contain plants from the Cape of Good Hope (South Africa). The herbarium of the Hartekamp is also kept at the Natural History Museum (<https://doi.org/10.5519/0022031>), but a small part is housed at Naturalis (<https://www.george-clifford.nl/>). The Clifford Herbarium has been entirely digitized and studied, unlike the herbarium of Kiggelaar. Professor of botany in Amsterdam, Frederik Ruysch (1638–1731), mentioned 39 herbaria in his possession in the prologue to the *Thesaurus animalium primus* (Ruysch 1710). A large part of Ruysch's herbaria were sold after his death in 1731 to Czar Peter the Great (Russia), a smaller part ended up in the Sloane Herbarium (H.S.111–112). Given the fact, however, that until recently historic herbaria were difficult to access, it is not surprising that many of them still have to be studied in detail (Thijssse & Veldkamp 2003, Bertin 2016). However, a description of a herbarium in an auction catalogue (Haak 1752) suggested that the Zierikzee Herbarium might well have been in the possession of Jacob Ligtvoet (1684–1752), head gardener in the Hortus botanicus in Leiden from 1703 till his death in 1752.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### *Paper and images*

Prior to the start of this project, high resolution photographs were taken of each herbarium sheet by the Municipal Museum Zierikzee. These, stored as JPEG- and TIFF-files, were used for the identification of the specimens. By opening the images in Paint, Faststone image viewer and Adobe Photoshop CS 5 (version 12) and CS 6 (version 13 extended), the image was adapted to such an extent that the text underneath the paper glued on top of the oldest labels was legible. These adaptations were necessary because all but one were covered by a neatly cut blank paper, which effectively concealed the text beneath it. Only when the author of the youngest label used this paper to write on, the transparency was considerably lessened. We physically examined the herbarium sheets at the municipal museum on two occasions in 2018, during which we studied the paper, the supporting boards and the way the herbarium was organized in detail. A light-emitting sheet and, by default, the torch on a smartphone were used to study the paper. Characteristics of the paper, such as watermarks, chain lines, laid lines and even the composition of the paper pulp came to light. The watermarks were compared with the database of the

Bernstein project (<http://memoryofpaper.eu/>, accessed 3 Feb. 2020) and surveys of historical watermarks from paper manufactured in the Dutch Republic (Churchill 1935, Voorn 1960). The herbarium sheets are currently stored in thirteen boxes.

### Decorations

To assess the origin of the vases, ribbons and labels, we looked for identical decorations in herbaria of 18th century botanists as discussed by Wijnands & Heniger (1991), Wijnands (1992) and Thijssse (2018). In order to obtain more information on one of the possible owners of the Zierikzee Herbarium, we consulted the archives of the Municipal Museum Zierikzee and the Zeeland Archives (<https://www.zeeuwsarchief.nl/>, accessed 3 Feb. 2020).

### Origins of botanical names, decorations and owners

As plant names were subject to much change in the pre-Linnean period, similarity between names helped us to establish the period during which the herbarium was created. We reviewed the plant names in botanical literature of the late 17th and early 18th century to get an impression of the period in which the Zierikzee Herbarium was created. The following sources were consulted: the garden catalogue by Paul Hermann (1687), the catalogue of exotic plants in the Hortus botanicus in Amsterdam by Jan Commelin (1697–1701), the catalogue of medicinal plants from the same garden by Caspar Commelin (1698), the texts on the labels of the Clifford Herbarium and the two garden catalogues by Boerhaave (1710, 1720). In order to assess the similarity of the oldest labels with these sources we counted the words (nouns, adjectives and adverbs) common to both texts, dividing the outcome by the total number of unique words used in both texts, following Stefanaki et al. (2019). This comparison is shown in Appendix II.

### Species identification

To identify the plant specimens, we used floristic literature from the Netherlands (Eggelte 2007, Duistermaat 2020), Germany (Jäger et al. 2017; Flora von Deutschland (<http://www.blumeninschwaben.de/>, accessed 21 May 2018), the Mediterranean (Blamey & Grey-Wilson 2008, Thorogood 2016) and the South African Cape (Manning 2008). We also used herbarium specimens of Naturalis (<https://bioportal.naturalis.nl/>, accessed 3 Feb. 2020), including those of the 18th century d'Oignies Herbarium (Bertin 2016) and digital Naturalis were consulted to identify some of the specimens. Plants of the World online (<http://powo.science.kew.org/>) was used to check the current scientific names for each plant species. The Global Biodiversity Information Facility was used for additional information about species occurrences (<https://www.gbif.org/>, accessed 3 Feb. 2020). In Appendix I the following data were made accessible: Number of the digital images; number on top of label type A (the oldest label with pre-Linnean names); number at the bottom right corner of the sheets; type of decoration; text on label type A; text on label type B (younger label with Linnean names); text on label type C (the youngest with names from the late 19th century); current scientific name; family according to APG IV (2016); old Dutch names, as recorded on label type B; distribution area; domestication status.

## RESULTS

### Paper and watermark

The Zierikzee Herbarium comprises 348 loose sheets of paper with plant specimens minutely secured with hot glue made on the basis of fish, bones or gelatin and 23 thin boards, covered with blue paper, as protective supports. The herbarium sheets are made of thick, grainy paper. De Valk (2010) qualified the

paper as 'cartridge' paper or 'kardoespapier' in Dutch, a rather coarse paper that originally served to wrap gunpowder. An uneven, 'cloudy' distribution of the pulp and small dark-coloured spots, possibly caused by metal particles derived from clothing or papermaking equipment, were visible in the paper. The paper sheets measure 485 by 305 mm, and generally show deckle-edges on three sides. On the left side the paper has been cut, suggesting the original size of the sheets was 610 by 485 mm. As nearly all specimens are positioned equally distant from the lateral sides of the sheet it seems unlikely the sheets were cut from an existing book. The absence of punctures, reminiscent of the quires of a bound book, implies that the herbarium was loose-leafed. The presence and position of double chain lines appeared to be typical of this paper. Normally, laid handmade paper shows only single chain lines, originating from the chain wires of the papermaking mould that run over the wooden ribs of the mould frame. In this paper, however, extra, faintly visible chain lines appear to run alongside the first, sometimes parallel but often slightly slanted. The existence of these extra lines is not well documented and therefore rarely studied. We observed them in heavy sorts of paper from the Dutch 'Zaanstreek' (near Amsterdam) papermaking region. Extra chain lines have been noticed in thick writing paper of music manuscripts, for instance those of Johann Sebastian Bach, paper that had to be very strong to endure frequent handling (K.T. Weiss 1962, W. Weiss 1985). Identical double chain lines are also visible in the paper of the d'Oignies Herbarium, a six volume book herbarium, once owned by Simon d'Oignies in 1780. Bertin (2016) suggests that the specimens in this herbarium were mounted on paper long before 1780. A similar watermark was found in both herbaria: a ligature of three letters: 'P', 'V' and 'L', which stands for 'Pieter Van der Ley' (Fig. 1). Unfortunately, the watermark offers insufficient support to determine the date of paper production of this herbarium with certainty, because of the long period that the PVL monogram was used, from the 17th until well into the first half of the 19th century. Therefore, the estimated date of origin (1690–1700) of the Zierikzee Herbarium by De Valk (2010) cannot be confirmed.

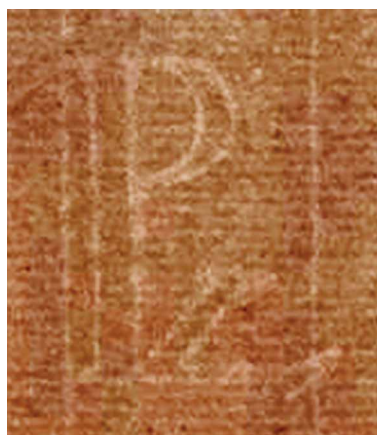


Fig. 1 Watermark from Zierikzee Herbarium.

### Decorations

From the late 16th century onwards, the Dutch paper industry flourished and especially in Leiden, print trade was booming (Hoftijzer 1999, Pettegree & Der Weduwen 2019). Ornamental garden vases and their paper counterparts became fashionable at the end of the 17th century (Cosijn 1688, Schijnvoet 1697) and continued to be popular in the first half of the 18th century. Designs for garden vases were also used for the decoration of herbaria. The other word for herbarium, 'hortus siccus', a dried garden, may have suggested the use of these paper garden vases.





	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Zierikzee Herbarium	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
D'Oignies Herbarium	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Herbarium Adriaan van Royen (1704-1779)	X			X			
Herbarium David de Gorter (1717-1783)		X			X		X
Herbarium Nicolaas Meerburgh (1734-1814)		X					

**Fig. 2** The different types of decoration present in the Zierikzee Herbarium, represented by the capitals A–G with a survey showing their presence in 18th century herbaria.

The Zierikzee Herbarium stands out on account of its decorative labels, cut vases, bows and ribbons. With the exception of 21 sheets, all sheets contain paper decorations, occasionally bows and ribbons, but usually in the form of a paper garden vase. All five types of vases, the bows and the ribbons in the Zierikzee Herbarium (Fig. 2) are also present in the d'Oignies Herbarium (Fig. 2). The popularity of vase B (Fig. 2) may have been the reason why it ended up in a later publication (Weinmann 1737–1745), A and E (Fig. 2) occur in the herbarium of Adriaan van Royen (1704–1779) and B and D (Fig. 2) are present in the herbarium of David de Gorter (1727–1799) (De Vries 2015). Vase C (Fig. 2) is only used in the d'Oignies and the Zierikzee Herbarium. Its design and details are almost identical to vase B (Fig. 2).

Proof of the manufacture of garden vases designed in Leiden is found in the archives of the De la Court family, where it appears that Pieter de la Court van der Voort (1664–1739), a successful wool-merchant and author of a publication on manorial gardens (De la Court van der Voort 1737), owned metal garden vases, designed by Hieronymus van der Mij (1687–1761) and cast by his father Filips van der Mij (Fock 1973). Van der Mij also designed garden vases in cooperation with print-artist Johannes van der Spijk, active in Leiden from 1716 till 1761 (Waller 1938), who turned Van der Mij's designs into etchings. Van der Mij set up business in 1710, and Van der Spijk started out in 1716. Therefore, their cooperation could have started as early as 1716. The Naturalis archive holds several printed pages of decorative vases and ribbons produced by Van der Mij and Van der Spijk that have never been cut. None of these vases are present in the Zierikzee Herbarium, but they do occur in the d'Oignies Herbarium, adorn some specimens of the Linnean collections (Herb Linn, [http://linnean-online.org/Linnean\\_herbarium.html](http://linnean-online.org/Linnean_herbarium.html), accessed 17 Apr. 2020, S-LINN, <http://linnaeus.nrm.se/botany/fbo/beskrivn.html.en>, accessed 17 Apr. 2020) and appear in adapted forms in the Clifford Herbarium. While we cannot prove that the decorations in the Zierikzee

Herbarium were made by Leiden crafts men, they certainly can be dated within the period when paper vases on herbarium vouchers were fashionable. Starting in the first quarter of the 18th century, Clifford (1685–1760), Linnaeus (1707–1779), Van



**Fig. 3** Label type A uncovered.





Fig. 4 A: Label type A uncovered; B: traces of glue from label A; C: Label A covered and label B attached; D: Label A covered with late 19th century nomenclature written on top.

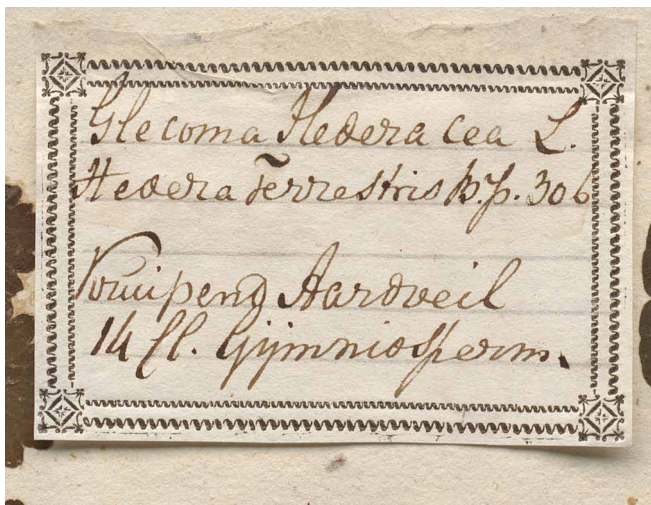


Fig. 5 Label type B.

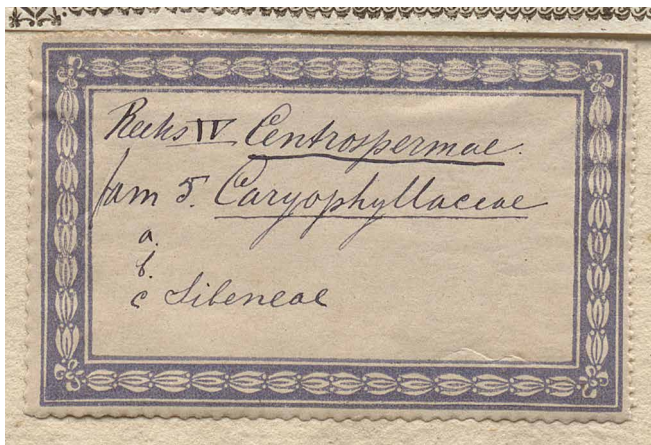


Fig. 7 Label type C.

Royen (1704–1779), De Gorter (1717–1783) and Meerburgh (1734–1814), successor of Jacob Ligvoet as head gardener of the Leiden Hortus botanicus used paper garden vases to decorate their herbarium vouchers (Wijnands & Heniger 1991, Wijnands 1992, Thijssse 2018).

### Labels

The Zierikzee Herbarium contains three types of labels of different ages. Labels of type A have an ornamental frame with supporting putti and naturalistic elements such as leaves and shells. Primitive garden vases grace the top of the label. This style was popular at the end of the 17th century and the be-



Fig. 6 Two types of labels in the Zierikzee herbarium: Label type A is covered by a blank piece of paper under which the pre-Linnaean name is written. On the upper edge of the label a number is written to indicate the position in the alphabetical order. Label type B is glued on the lower edge of label type A and contains the Linnaean name, a pre-Linnaean name from the *Pinax* by Bauhin, an old Dutch name and the Linnaean class the plant belongs to.

ginning of the 18th century (Yvonne Bleyerveld pers. comm.). There are 175 numbered A labels covered with neatly cut blank paper, except no. 37 (Fig. 3). The paper on top of 20 A labels was used to write the names on according to Engler & Prantl (1887–1915). Underneath this paper, pre-Linnaean plant names were legible with references to Dodoens (1583), Clusius (1601), Bauhin (1623), Bauhin & Cherler (1650–1651), Morison (1680–1699) and De Tournefort (1700–1703). Plants considered indigenous were indicated by an 'I' at the end, while an 'A' or a 'B' indicated that the plant was annual or biennial. The labels were numbered from 1–183 with three double numbers, eleven numbers missing, the latter probably linked to the specimens on eight sheets from which label A was visibly removed, traces of glue testifying to its former presence (Fig. 4). Five sheets contained only label A and no younger labels. The succession of numbers coincided with the alphabetical order. This was not unusual; the garden catalogue by Paul Hermann (1687) was also alphabetically ordered.

Labels of type B are rectangular with a Linnaean name written on them, usually followed by pre-Linnaean references, the Dutch name and the Linnaean class the plant belonged to (Fig. 5). The presence of pre-Linnaean references presupposes a source of information no longer available. Though Linnaeus had already published several botanical works, *Species Plantarum* (Linnaeus 1753) was the first publication in which he applied his



binomial system, confining the names of a plant species to a generic and a specific name. Therefore, it is safe to assume that whoever wrote and glued the B labels on 332 sheets of the Zierikzee Herbarium, did so after 1753. Figure 6 shows how the labels were applied. On all sheets the plant names were written directly on the sheet and later erased, probably as a reminder to apply the correct label afterwards. In four cases labels were switched: For instance, a specimen of *Aristolochia rotunda* L. (no. 331) was adorned with a label reading *Aristolochia sempervirens* L. (62) and vice versa. The design of label B and the fragments of a watermark that are visible in the paper, suggest a date of production in the early decades of the 19th century. Label type C (Fig. 7) only occurs twice and dates from the late 19th century, judging by the correspondence of the names with those in Engler & Prantl (1887–1915).

### Botanical content of the Zierikzee Herbarium

The plant specimens were mounted to please visually (nos 56, 172, 266, 269, 301, 310 and 365), but on closer inspection an attention to botanical details comes to the fore. All 348 sheets contain a single plant species, but 20 % displays additional plant parts or more than one specimen of the same species. Of most specimens (e.g., 53, 76, 100 and 310) the lighter, abaxial side of the leaves is distinctly displayed. With other specimens (238, 271 and 278) the inflorescence is mounted separately and no. 265 even reveals a peloric flower. Separately mounted plant parts generally have a distinctive form, but they also add symmetry to the plant displayed. 86 % of the specimens possess inflorescences. All lack roots, but for one specimen, *Nardostachys jatamansi* (D. Don) DC. (77). One sheet (2) contains an extra specimen, which was added later on a separate piece of paper (Fig. 8) where, on closer inspection, a watermark



Fig. 8 Example of two specimens of the same species on one sheet of the Zierikzee Herbarium: *Calendula officinalis* L. (nr. 2).

('GR') was revealed that was only used at the end of the 18th century. The wear and tear of a centuries-old herbarium with loose leaves was visible, to the extent that some specimens had nearly disappeared altogether (no. 139). Damage by insects was notable. Silverfish preferred the labels; other insects ate plant parts and both left behind a trail of excrements. Plant parts were covered by white mold. After freezing the herbarium in its entirety, smoke-sponging the sheets, moisturizing the plant parts and securing them with a reversible glue, the herbarium was given a new lease on life (De Valk 2010)

### Identification of plant species

In total, 331 specimens were identified to species level and 28 to genus level. 306 unique species are present, distributed among 260 genera, while 82 families are represented in the herbarium by at least one species. Nearly half of the species in the herbarium belong to eight species-rich families, of which the *Asteraceae* are the best represented (39 spp.), followed by the *Lamiaceae* (38 spp.), *Apiaceae* (18 spp.), *Fabaceae* (16 spp.) and *Brassicaceae* (15 spp.). Apart from the 14 identical names according to modern nomenclature, labels A and B also revealed identical plant names. According to the names on the A labels only '*Brassica capitata rubra*' was used twice (nos 112 and 137). Following the B labels (or, if absent, names in identical handwriting on the sheets), there were four pairs of plant specimens with the same name: *Brassica Oleracea Rubra* L. (112 and 137), *Chamaerops* L. (52 and 79), *Laurus Nobilis* L. (339 and 150) and *Nicotianum Tabacum* L. (240 and 241). Keeping several specimens of the same species was not uncommon in botanical collections. Linnaeus himself thought it necessary to have multiple specimens of the same plant to define the species (Müller-Wille 2007, but it was already clear to early Renaissance botanists that a plant can be variable in morphology (Stefanaki et al. 2019).

### Geographic origins of the specimens

Of the 306 unique taxa, 201 species are currently native to the Netherlands, part of which originally came from the Eastern, Northern, mountainous or coastal regions of Europe (24 spp.) and the Mediterranean (81 spp.). Other species came from the Americas (10 spp.), tropical Asia (7 spp.) and the Cape of Good Hope (8 spp.) in South Africa. Four of the 28 taxa of which only the genus could be established, belonged to genera with a limited distribution, the remaining represented taxa distributed more widely (Fig. 9).

### The provenance of *Arctotheca calendula* (L.) Levyns

Most of the exotic species in botanical gardens were grown from seeds or obtained by exchange (Heniger 1971, Wesseling 2019). Their ultimate place of origin therefore, can be deduced

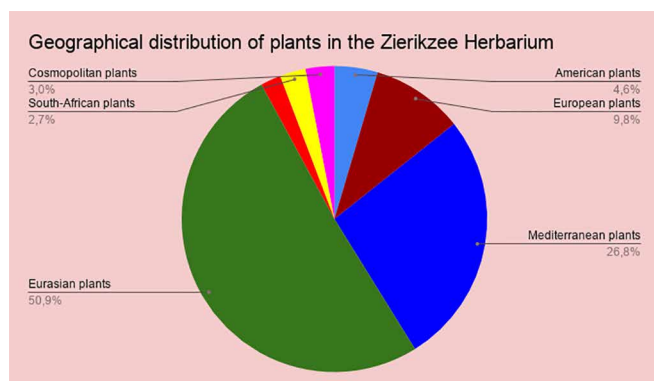


Fig. 9 Geographical distribution of plant species present in the Zierikzee Herbarium.

by studying the correspondence by the prefects of the garden. One of the Zierikzee specimens, *Arctotheca calendula* (L.) Levyns (Fig. 10a, b), a South-African species, was introduced in the Republic from the Cape of Good Hope at the end of the 17th century. Its presence in this herbarium is illustrative of the relation between the geographical situation of the trading posts of the VOC and contemporary botany. In Boerhaave's catalogue (1720 I: 100) the species was described as an African *Anemonospermus* – a genus name established by Hermann (1698: App.3) – with the leaves and the appearance of a hairy dandelion. The abbreviation H.R.D. (in hibernaculis servandas ramis depactis propagandas) is missing from the description of this species, but present in the descriptions of the other five 'anemonospermoi'. H.R.D. tells us it wintered in a greenhouse and was propagated from cuttings. Boerhaave did not refer to Caspar Commelin, who described the plant extensively and referred to the dark red disc florets in his description of the plant (Commelin 1706: 36). He wrote "Finally, the short stem is divided in six pedicels, which end in scaly flower heads, whose petals consist of ray flowers, sulphurous yellow as in the preceding flower, but smaller. The flowers of which the disc is composed, are red, even approaching black" (translation by first author). The latter characteristic is visible on all available specimens (Fig. 10b). In the Clifford herbarium the species is also present (BM000647146). Another specimen is preserved in the Bergius Herbarium (no. 43675). If the description by Boerhaave is indeed of *A. calendula*, it is on a par with his claim that all the species described in his catalogue were present in the Leiden garden. *Arctotheca calendula* was probably present in the garden of Hieronymus van Beverningk (Breyne 1679, 1688) and the Leiden garden (Hermann 1687). The presence of another species of the same genus in the d'Oignies Herbarium, *Arctotheca populifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Norlindh, shows the complimentary character of the two herbaria.

Seeds of *A. calendula* could have been sent to Leiden by Jan Hertog, master gardener in the VOC gardens at the Cape from 1687 till 1715 (Karsten 1951) and brother of the Leiden gardener Willem Hertog.

If the Zierikzee Herbarium contains plants from a botanical garden, the vast majority of the specimens will have been cultivated, with the exception of some dried specimens sent from overseas, which could not be cultivated here. A minority of the specimens (5 %) belongs to domesticated species, such as the European crops beetroot, parsley and broad bean, while tobacco and maize were already well-known domesticates from South America.

### Correlation with Boerhaave's catalogues

The oldest label, type A, was important for dating the Zierikzee Herbarium. The pre-Linnaean names and the sources quoted on these labels suggested an author well-versed in the field of botany. Even though the size of the label limited the length of the description, these appeared to be select quotations, rather than random plant names. The abbreviation C.B.P. referred to the *Pinax Theatri Botanici* by Caspar Bauhin (1623) and not to the maker of the Zierikzee Herbarium, as suggested by De Graaf (2016). Almost all names on the A labels could be retraced to an entry in Boerhaave's first and second catalogue (Boerhaave 1710, 1720), but the author of the Zierikzee labels seems to have been cherry-picking from either an annotated version of the first catalogue or the draft of the second catalogue. Of the 175 names on the A labels, 125 coincided for over 50 % with those in the 1710 catalogue (Fig. 11). The 1720 catalogue was extended with a few new names and many others from multiple published sources, so the overall correspondence with the Zierikzee labels turned out to be slightly lower. Apart from the similarity between label names and entries in the





Fig. 10 a. *Arctotheca calendula* (L.) Levyns in the Zierikzee Herbarium (no. 326); b. detail from *Arctotheca calendula* (L.) Levyns with dark-red disc florets.

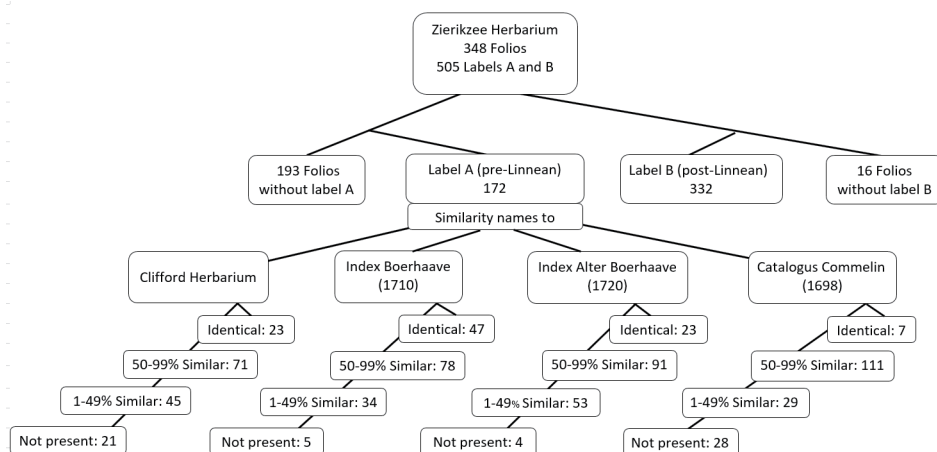


Fig. 11 Similarity of names between the text of the oldest label (type A) and four botanical works from the beginning of the 18th century.



catalogues, correspondence was also observed in the references. The sources cited on the A labels were Dodoens (1583), Clusius (1601), Bauhin (1623), Bauhin & Cherler (1650–1651), Morison (1680–1699), and De Tournefort (1700–1703). 19 % of the A labels had identical references to the 1710 catalogue (Boerhaave 1710), 23 % used different references, 13 % cited less references and 33 % added references. Label A used less sources than the Boerhaave 1720 catalogue, but when the references differed, label A showed a decisive (8 vs 11) preference for Dodoens (1583). The joint references of the 1710 catalogue and the A labels were all present in the 1720 edition with a few exceptions.

To illustrate the intricate relation between label A and the two editions (Boerhaave 1710, 1720) we looked at two labels more closely: The label on sheet no. 37 (*Glechoma hederacea* L.; *Lamiaceae*) reads: 'Hedera Terrestris vulgaris chamaecissus C.B.P.306 J.B. in app. 855. I.' The references are correct: 'Hedera Terrestris vulgaris' was described on page 306 in the 1623 edition of the *Pinax* by Caspar Bauhin and 'chamaecissus' on page 855 of the third part of Jean Bauhin's *Historia* (Bauhin & Cherler 1650–1651), even though in this particular description the volume number of the latter was missing. Compared with the two editions of Boerhaave's garden catalogue, the author seemed to go along with the first edition (1710) in calling the plant 'Hedera terrestris', but added the reference found in the second edition of the catalogue from the third part of Bauhin & Cherler's *Historia* (1650–1651), 'chamaecissus, J.B.App.855'. Striking was the presence of a capital 'I' on this and several other labels. In the case of this species, however, Boerhaave eventually decided to change its name from 'Hedera terrestris' in the first edition to 'Chamaeclema' in the second. The text on the A label does not coincide entirely with any of the catalogues, but combines names from both editions, namely, 'Hedera Terrestris vulgaris [and] chamaecissus C.B.P.306 J.B. in app. 855. I.'. In both editions of his catalogue, Boerhaave marked plants that were native with a cross (✕) at the end of the descriptions. In the legends of both editions, the cross was explained as 'Indigenam in Belgio' (Boerhaave 1710) or 'Significat indigenam Bataviae Stirpem' (Boerhaave 1720). The author of the Zierikzee labels choose to use an 'I' for 'Indigena' instead of the cross. Boer-

haave also indicated whether plants were annual or bi-annual, hence the 'A' and the 'B' at the end.

Another peculiarity was the consistent use of 'p.' on the Zierikzee labels after the abbreviation for Dodoens (Dod.). Boerhaave used the phrase 'Dod.p.' in both his catalogues (Boerhaave 1710, 1720), whereas authors of other reference works were simply represented with the abbreviation of their names without the 'p.'. The label on sheet no. 278 (*Chelidonium majus* L.; *Papaveraceae*) for instance, reads 'Chelidonium Majus C.B.P.144 Dod.p.48 I.', which is identical to the text in both Boerhaave's catalogues but for the addition of the reference to Dodoens.

The six names on label type A that were not found in any of the catalogues could be traced back to other sources. *Acmella chrysanthemum* (no. 205) may have come from Ray's *Historia III*, 226 (1704). *Spica celtica* (105), *Spica nardi* (77), *Cuscuta major* (22) and *Epithymum cuscuta* (24) were listed in Bauhin (1623). *Folium Malabratrum* (205) was mentioned in Commelin (1698), but also in Ray (1704). The names *Calamintha* (148), *Illecebra* (164 and 359) and *Cauda equina* (160) were connected with plant names found in Boerhaave's catalogues, by virtue of their accompanying descriptions, but also found in Dodoens (1583), Gerard (1597) and Bauhin (1623). In addition, *Spica celtica*, *Spica nardi*, *Folium Malabratrum*, *Calamintha* and *Illecebra* were also listed in contemporary pharmacopoeias, such as the *Pharmacopaea Amstelredamensis* (Ten Hoorn 1683).

#### Correlation with the Clifford Herbarium

The Zierikzee Herbarium in general resembles the Clifford Herbarium closely in composition and content (Fig. 12). Specimens are mounted with the same attention to detail, generally one specimen per page, cut-out paper garden vases and decorative labels have names that refer to both Boerhaave's catalogues (1710, 1720). The author of the Clifford labels, however, adhered more faithfully to Boerhaave's text than the author of the oldest Zierikzee labels. For example, the Clifford label for *Glechoma hederacea* L. contains the literal text of Boerhaave's first catalogue of 1710, 'Hedera Terrestris vulgaris C.B.P.306 Calamintha humilior folio rotundiore. T 194', with two later additions, 'Chamaeclema' from the catalogue of 1720 and finally 'Glechoma hederacea', the Linnean name published in the



Fig. 12 Specimen of *Potentilla erecta* (L.) Rausch. in the Zierikzee Herbarium (left) and Clifford Herbarium (right). In both cases the plant is mounted very carefully and the botanical details come to the fore.

*Hortus Cliffortianus* (Linnaeus 1737). Since the specimens in the Clifford Herbarium were identified (Ek 2011, Jarvis 2016), we established that 264 out of 306 unique taxa in the Zierikzee Herbarium (86 %) were also present in the Clifford Herbarium (Ek 2011, Jarvis 2016).

### Correlation with the Amsterdam garden catalogues

The names on the A labels of the Zierikzee Herbarium also showed a strong relationship with the Amsterdam catalogue of medicinal plants (Commelin 1698): 111 names present on A labels were highly similar (> 50 %). This is not surprising, as medicinal plants were natural components of botanical gardens, in Amsterdam as well as in Leiden. Commelin's catalogue could be regarded as an annotated pharmacopoeia, because he did not only list medicinal plants and their applications, but also added the names, that were found in the *Pinax* (Bauhin 1623). This meant that names from the medicinal catalogue corresponded to a high degree with the names on the A labels, which frequently came from the same *Pinax*. Although Commelin added 'officin.' to each and every plant name, there were only nine A labels that contained the description 'officinarum'. The fact that 28 plant names from the Zierikzee Herbarium were absent in Commelin's medicinal catalogue suggested that these two texts were similar, but by no means identical.

In the Amsterdam catalogue of rare plants (Commelin 1697–1701) no plants with names corresponding to those of label A were found. Six species, *Nerium oleander* L., *Hermannia althaeifolia* L., *Arctotheca populifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Norl., *Clusia pulchella* L., *Arctotis aspera* L. and *Senecio inaequidens* DC., all identified by Wijnands (1983), were present in the Zierikzee Herbarium, but did not have an A label. *Clusia pulchella* L. had a type B label with a pre-Linnean reference to Commelin's catalogue, namely '*Frutex Aetiopicus*'.

While the plants in the catalogue of rare plants by Commelin (1697–1701) have been identified by Wijnands (1983) with the aid of the watercolours in the Moninckx Atlas (Moninckx et al. 1687–c. 1755) and the engravings in the catalogue itself, the catalogues of medicinal plants by Commelin (Commelin 1698) and those of Boerhaave (1710, 1720) have never been updated with current scientific names. Therefore, we could not compare the actual species grown in the gardens of Leiden and Amsterdam with the Zierikzee Herbarium, as it was not always certain what species were described in their catalogue. We assume, however, a larger correspondence in species between the Zierikzee Herbarium with the Leiden garden, even though the overlap in names between the oldest Zierikzee labels and Boerhaave (1710) is only marginally greater than the overlap with Commelin (1698). The six names for the Zierikzee specimens that were absent from Boerhaave's text suggests that they were not present in the Leiden garden. As 49 % of the Zierikzee sheets do not contain a label A, the final correspondence with Boerhaave's catalogues (and the garden collection) may be even higher (see Appendix II).

## DISCUSSION

### Boerhaave's classification

The Zierikzee Herbarium has all the ingredients of a garden herbarium with native, mostly medicinal plants rubbing shoulders with exotic plants from Dutch colonies or areas where the Dutch had trade contacts. Native plants were collected in the vicinity of the garden (De la Court van der Voort 1737) and although occasionally a living specimen survived the arduous journey across sea, most exotic species were cultivated from seeds that were obtained by exchange. Directors like Boerhaave spent considerable time and effort in corresponding with

other botanists worldwide, contributing to a barter trade that led to an explosive distribution of plants in a relatively short time (Heniger 1971, Wesseling 2019). Boerhaave's botanical system was only used in the Leiden garden from 1710 till 1737, after which his successor, Adriaan van Royen, rearranged the garden, assisted by Linnaeus. The Clifford Herbarium was also arranged according to Boerhaave's system, also using both the first and the second edition of his catalogue. In the Utrecht botanical garden, Boerhaave's system was applied until 1747, when Von Wachendorff (1703–1758), professor of botany, replaced it with his own system (Heijnen 2014). No other institutions or gardens are known that used Boerhaave's catalogue to organize their botanical collection.

### The Leiden gardener Jacobus Ligtvoet (1684–1752)

Testimony to the possible provenance of the Zierikzee Herbarium came from a description of a herbarium in an auction catalogue (Haak 1752), mentioning plants that had been ordered "according to the system of the famous Boerhaave". The description suggested that this might well be the Zierikzee Herbarium, the more so because it came from the library of Jacob Ligtvoet (Fig. 13). Under the heading 'Folio-sized books' it reads "A herbarium composed with the utmost care by Jacob Ligtvoet, during his lifetime gardener of the academic garden in Leiden, consisting of thirteen large-size bundles and divided in classes, orders, genera and species according to the system of the famous Boerhaave. The plants, that are found in it have been dried in a truly refined way and expertly glued on a large sheet of paper. With some plants the very author who described the plant is commended. It must be said that in this herbarium, apart from those plants, which have been brought back from other regions, mainly those plants are found that have been flowering in the academic garden in Leiden over a long period of time" (translation by first author).

Ligtvoet's library reveals a well-informed man, who was educated enough to be able to consult the many Latin reference works in his possession, amongst which were a copy of Boerhaave's first catalogue, the *Index Plantarum* (1710) and an annotated copy of a reprint of Boerhaave's second catalogue (1720), the *Index Alter Plantarum* (Hoftijzer 2009).

Born in 1684, Ligtvoet started working in 1703 under the supervision of head gardener Willem Hertog. When Hertog suddenly died in 1723, Boerhaave recommended Ligtvoet for the position of head gardener. This appointment was an opportunity to tighten the rules: on top of the existing regulations from 1692 (no trading of bulbs, roots, plants or even parts of plants was

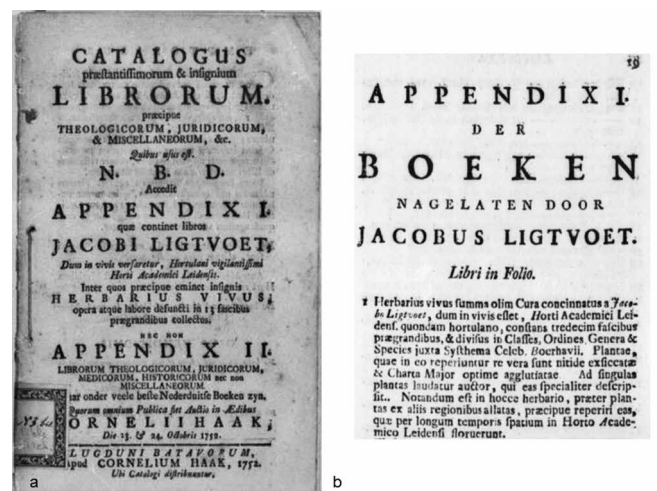


Fig. 13 A. Cover of the catalogue for the auction of Jacob Ligtvoet's library; B. description of the herbarium in this catalogue (Haak 1752).



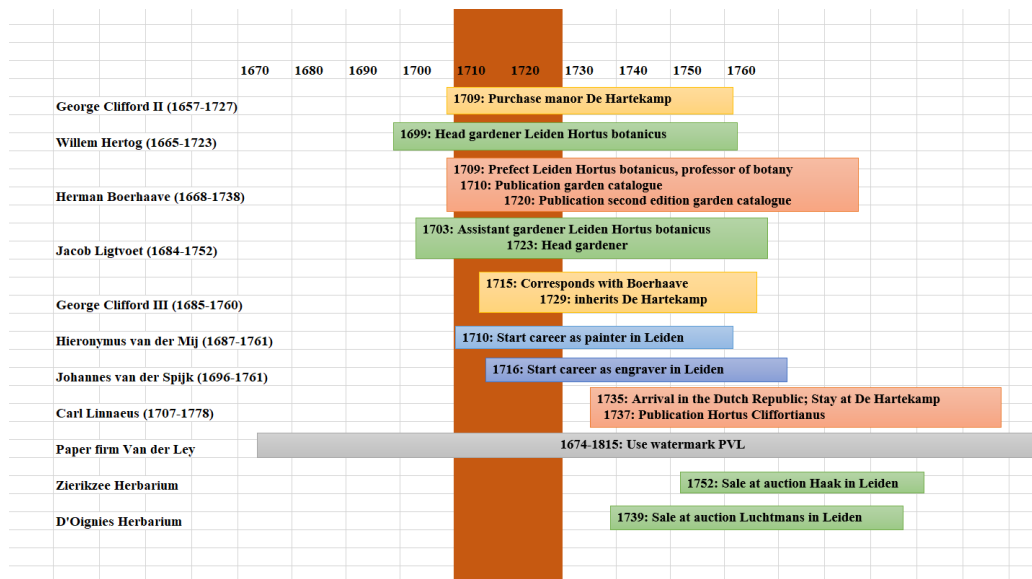


Fig. 14 Time schedule of the persons and objects relevant to the creation of the Zierikzee Herbarium.

allowed), keeping chickens, lodging students or anything else without the express consent of the professor of botany was no longer permitted (Molhuysen 1913). On the whole, it seems that Boerhaave was duly pleased with Ligtvoet. With his then 20 years of experience in the garden he was a worthy successor of Hertog. In between the first and second edition of Boerhaave's catalogue, Ligtvoet was still assistant gardener. A large part of the plants with label A was indigenous and Ligtvoet, according to Hermann's instruction, would have been assigned the collation and care of these plants. The instruction reads "that the gardeners, and especially the assistant gardeners will collect all the [...] indigenous plants that are missing in the said garden, while looking for the seeds or fruits at the proper time of the year in order to plant them according to the order [of the catalogue]" (Molhuysen 1913). This would put him in a perfect position to occupy himself actively with the method according to which the plants were arranged. He had access to the plants and was probably asked to collect specimens in order to create a garden herbarium, part of which ended up in his possession. The larger part with comparatively more exotic plants probably ended up in the possession of Boerhaave and was sold after his death (Luchtmans 1739), as preliminary research on the d'Oignies Herbarium suggests. Ligtvoet was in frequent contact with Boerhaave and at least later in life owned (annotated) copies of his catalogues. The fact that the oldest Zierikzee labels contain the literal text of Boerhaave's first catalogue (Boerhaave 1710) and show elements from the second edition (Boerhaave 1720), suggests that whoever wrote those labels was in the process of renaming the plants from the first edition. While creating a garden herbarium, Ligtvoet co-authored the second edition of Boerhaave's catalogue (Fig. 14). Apart from being responsible for a large botanical garden, Ligtvoet also contributed to the academic discussion on the systematic ordering of plants.

While the Ligtvoet Herbarium was arranged in 13 bundles, the Zierikzee Herbarium presently contains 23 boards. If, originally, this herbarium also consisted of 13 bundles a total of 26 boards would have been present. Possibly, these boards were later used to re-arrange the plants according to the 23 Linnean classes present in the herbarium, the three remaining boards lost their function and consequently vanished.

It remains unclear whether and to whom the herbarium was sold. The auctioneer did not add the sales prize in the margin as was usual. The buyer therefore, remained unknown, but the

herbarium turned up in the legacy of Helena Diederika Schutter (1774–1838), who lived in Utrecht, unmarried, yet financially independent due to a bequest of one of her aunts. We assume therefore that the Zierikzee collection is the very herbarium that was described as being part of Ligtvoet's library and auctioned off after his death in 1752 (Offerhaus 2020).

### Significance of the herbarium

A critical approach to classifying plants is only conceivable by using loose-leafed herbaria. In order to classify thousands of plants it is necessary to be able to arrange and re-arrange the plant specimens according to the system used. At the basis of two influential botanical works Bauhin's *Pinax Theatri Botanici* (1623) and the *Institutiones Rei Herbariae* by Joseph Pitton de Tournefort (1700–1703) lie two large, loose-leafed herbaria with 3352 and approximately 7000 specimens, respectively. In his catalogues Boerhaave made use of a system with genera that agreed largely with that of De Tournefort, but the description of those genera was based on his own observations and displayed, as Sprague (1939) writes "an insight, unusual for his time, into comparative morphology of the flower, fruit and seed". This shows that Boerhaave was a botanist, who reflected critically on plants and arranged the plants from his garden according to his system. This would have been inconceivable without a loose-leafed herbarium and without the gardeners, that worked under his supervision. Then as well as now, the significance of a herbarium lies in the valuable information about plant occurrences in time and place, the state-of-the-art of botanical science at a specific moment and about the scientific networks of the people who collected the specimens.

### Role of gardeners

Gardeners like Hertog and Ligtvoet were well-informed, capable men, who, while not academically educated, played a vital role in the upkeep of the gardens under their supervision but evidently also in the science of botany. As intermediaries of medical and scientific knowledge, gardeners were part of the scientific and educational venture of the institution (Hickman 2019). Their contribution was nearly always appropriated by someone higher in hierarchy. To paraphrase Steven Shabin (1989) in his article on invisible technicians, "In the case of horticultural practice, the price of gardeners" continued invisibility is an impoverished understanding of the science of botany.

## CONCLUSIONS

Based on the paper, the pre-Linnean plant names, the plant taxa, the corresponding description of the herbarium sold in 1752 and to a lesser extent the decorations, we conclude that the Zierikzee Herbarium was created in the Leiden botanical garden. The collection and annotation of this garden herbarium probably started in the years between Boerhaave's first catalogue (1710) and the last draft of the second edition in 1718, probably by Jacob Ligtoet, then assistant gardener in the Leiden Hortus botanicus under the direction of Herman Boerhaave, as witnessed by the description of his herbarium in the auction catalogue (Haak 1752). Most specimens were derived from plants grown in the Leiden garden, while some were received from overseas through contacts of Boerhaave or the gardeners. As we have no direct evidence that the Zierikzee specimens were made by Ligtoet in the Leiden gardens, further research is needed on other 18th century herbaria, such as the d'Oignies and Van Royen herbaria at Naturalis and Dutch herbaria in the Natural History Museum in London, and the archives and seed catalogues of Hermann Boerhaave. The online publication of the Zierikzee Herbarium and our full analysis of its contents will contribute to a better insight in this crucial period in the history of botany.

**Acknowledgements** We are grateful to the staff of the Municipal Museum of Zierikzee for granting us access to their precious herbarium: Albert Schefers, Carolien Fokke, Inge Schipper and especially Minke van Meerten. At the 34th congress of the International Association of Paper Historians (IPH) in Ghent (2018), various experts gave their opinion on the results of the paper research. Yvonne Bleyerveld, senior curator drawings and printmaking from 1500–1800 at the RKD, the Netherlands Institute for Art History, The Hague, provided information on the ornamental labels. We thank the Naturalis botanists Paul Maas, Frits Adema, Peter Hovenkamp (†) and Anastasia Stefanaki for their help with the identification of specific specimens. The article Paul Hoffijzer wrote on the legacy of Jacob Ligtoet provided us with a framework and enabled us to reconstruct the history of this herbarium.

## REFERENCES

- APG (The Angiosperm Phylogeny Group). 2016. An update of the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group classification for the orders and families of flowering plants APG IV. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 181: 1–20.
- Baas P. 2002. De VOC in Flora's Lusthoven. In: Blussé L, Ooms I (eds), *Kennis en Compagnie – de Verenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie en de Moderne Wetenschap*: 124–130. Uitgeverij Balans, Leiden.
- Bauhin C. 1623. *PINAX Theatri Botanici Caspari Bauhini. Sumptibus & typis Ludovici Regis, Basileæ*.
- Bauhin J, Cherler JH. 1650–1651. *Historia plantarum universalis Tomus I–III*. In: Chabré D (ed) 1650–1651, *Historia plantarum universalis Tomus I–III*. Publisher unknown, Ebroduni.
- Bertin A. 2016. The historic herbarium of Simone D'Oignies (1780) and its current scientific importance. [Unpublished master's thesis]. Leiden University, Leiden. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/336879515>.
- Blamey M, Grey-Wilson C. 2008. *Wild flowers of the Mediterranean*. A & C Black, London.
- Boerhaave H. 1710. *Index plantarum, quae in Horto Academico Lugduno Batavo reperuntur*. Apud Cornelium Boutestein, Lugduni Batavorum.
- Boerhaave H. 1720. *Index alter Plantarum quae in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur. Sumptibus Auctoris & Prostant apud Petrum Vander Aa, Lugduni Batavorum*.
- Breyne J. 1679. *Prodromus fasciculi rariorum plantarum in Breyne, J.P. 1739. Jacobi Breyonii Gedanensis Prodromi fasciculi rariorum plantarum primus et secundus*. Thom.Joh.Schreiberi, Gedani.
- Breyne J. 1688. *Prodromus fasciculi rariorum plantarum secundus in Breyne, J.P. 1739. Jacobi Breyonii Gedanensis Prodromi fasciculi rariorum plantarum primus et secundus*. S Thom.Joh.Schreiberi, Gedani.
- Churchill W. 1935. *Watermarks in paper in Holland, Engeland, France, etc. in the XVII and XVIII centuries and their interconnection*. Menno Hertzberger & Co., Amsterdam.
- Clusius C. 1601. *Caroli Clusi Atrebatensis, Imp. Caes. Augg., Maximiliani II, Rudolphi II, aulae quondam familiaris, Rariorum plantarum historia: quae accesserint, proxima pagina docebit. Ex officina Plantiniana Apud Ioannem Moretum, Antverpiae*.
- Commelin C. 1698. *Caspari Commelin Horti medici Amstelaedamensis plantarum usualium catalogus*. The Company of Stationers, London.
- Commelin C. 1706. *Horti Medici Amstelaedamensis Plantae Rariores et Exoticae*. Fredericum Haringh, Lugduni Batavorum.
- Commelin J. 1697–1701. *Horti medici amstelaedamensis rariorum....descriptio et icones ad vivum æri incisæ*. P. & J. Blaeu, Amstelodami.
- Cosijn S. 1688. *Hortus Regius Honselaerdicensis*. (No place or editor known; registered under no. Ms.Pal.6.B.B.8.5. in the Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze; images on <https://rkd.nl/>).
- Dandy J. 1958. *The Sloane Herbarium: an annotated list of the Horti Sicci composing it*. British Museum, London.
- De Graaf M. 2016. *A full description of The Herbarium of Zierikzee*. University College Roosevelt, Middelburg.
- De Haas E. 2019. *The Zierikzee herbarium: an analysis of the specimens and origins of an enigmatic herbarium*. [Unpublished master's thesis]. Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen. <https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.25853.31207>.
- De la Court van der Voort P. 1737. *Byzondere aenmerkingen over het aenleggen van pragtige en gemeene landhuizen, lusthoven, plantagien en aenklevende cieraeden*. By Abraham Kallewier, Jan en Herman Verbeek, en Pieter vander Eyk, Leiden.
- De Tournefort JP. 1700–1703. *Institutiones rei herbariæ*. E Typographia Regia, Parisiis.
- De Valk M. 2010. *Het Herbarium van de Stedelijke Musea Zierikzee: Beschrijving en conserveringsadvies*. Boekrestauratie De Valk, Middelburg.
- De Vries G. 2015. *Leven en werk van David de Gorter: vader van de Nederlandse floristiek*. Uitgeverij Boekenbent, Barneveld.
- Dodoens R. 1583. *Stirpium historiae pemptades sex, sive libri XXX*. Christophori Plantini, Antverpiae.
- Duistermaat H. 2020. *Heukels' Flora van Nederland*. Noordhoff Uitgevers, Groningen/Utrecht.
- Eggelte H. 2007. *Veldgids Nederlandse flora*. KNNV Uitgeverij, Zeist.
- Ek R. 2011. *George Clifford Herbarium (1685–1760)*. <https://www.george-clifford.nl/> (updated 30 Oct. 2011).
- Engler A, Prantl K. 1887–1915. *Die Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien*. Engelmann, Leipzig.
- Fock CW. 1973. *Willem van Mieris als ontwerper en boetseerder van tuinvasen*. Oud Holland. *Journal for the Art of the Low Countries* 87(1): 27–48.
- Gerard J. 1597. *The Herball, or Generall historie of Plantes*. John Norton, London.
- Haak C. 1752. *Catalogus praestantissimorum & insignium librorum*. Cornelius Haak, Leiden.
- Heijnen A. 2014. *Bloeiende wetenschap: 375 jaar botanische tuinen*. Matrijs, Utrecht.
- Heniger J. 1971. *Some botanical activities of Herman Boerhaave, professor of botany and director of the botanical garden at Leiden*. *Communicationes Biohistoricae Ultrajectinae* 11. (Reprint of: *JANUS, Revue Internationale de l'Histoire des Sciences, de la Médecine, de la Pharmacie et de la Technique LVIII*. E.J.Brill, Leiden.)
- Heniger J. 1986. *Hendrik Adriaan van Reede tot Drakenstein (1631–1691) and Hortus Malabaricus: a contribution to the history of Dutch colonial botany*. Balkema, Rotterdam.
- Heniger J, Sosef MSM. 1989. *Antoni Gaymans (ca 1630–1680) and his herbaria*. *Archives of Natural History* 16(2): 147–168.
- Hermann P. 1687. *Horti academici Lugduno-Batavi catalogus*. Cornelium Boutesteyn, Lugdunum Batavorum.
- Hermann P. 1698. *Paradisus Batavus*. Abrahamum Elzevier, Lugduni Batavorum.
- Hickman C. 2019. 'The want of a proper Gardiner': late Georgian Scottish botanic gardeners as intermediaries of medical and scientific knowledge. *The British Journal for the History of Science* 52: 543–567.
- Hoftijzer PG. 1999. *Pieter van der Aa (1659–1733) Leids drukker en boekverkoop*. Verloren, Hilversum.
- Hoftijzer PG. 2009. *Een hortulanus en zijn boeken: De bibliotheek van Jacob Ligtoet (1684–1752), tuinman van de Leidse Hortus botanicus*. *Jaarboekje voor geschiedenis en oudheidkunde van Leiden en omstreken* 2009: 71–90.
- Jäger EJ, Müller F, Tirz C, et al. (eds). 2017. *Rothmaler: Exkursionsflora von Deutschland*. Springer Spektrum, Berlin.
- Jarvis C. 2016. *Dataset: Clifford Herbarium*. Natural History Museum Data Portal ([data.nhm.ac.uk](http://data.nhm.ac.uk)). <https://doi.org/10.5519/0022031>.
- Karsten MC. 1951. *The Old Company's Garden at the Cape and its superintendents: involving an Historical account of Early Cape Botany*. Maskew Miller Limited, Cape Town.
- Karstens WKH, Kleibrink H. 1982. *De Leidse Hortus: een botanische erfenis*. Uitgeverij Waanders, Zwolle.
- Kiggelaar F. 1690. *Horti Beaumontiani exoticarum plantarum catalogus*. Unknown publisher, Hagae-Comitis.
- Linnaeus C. 1737. *Hortus Cliffortianus*. Georgio Clifford, Amstelaedami.



- Linnaeus C. 1753. *Species plantarum. Impensis Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae.*
- Luchtman S. 1739. *Bibliotheca Boerhaaviana, sive catalogus librorum.* Apud Samuelem Luchtman, Lugduni in Batavis.
- Manning J. 2008. *Field guide to Fynbos.* Struik Publishers, Cape Town.
- Molhuysen P. 1913. *Bronnen tot de geschiedenis der Leidsche universiteit: Vierde Deel.* Martinus Dijkhoff, 's Gravenhage.
- Moninckx J, Moninckx M, Withoos A, et al. 1687–c. 1755. *Moninckx Atlas: catalog in the form of a painted herbarium of the plants in the Hortus Medicus of the City of Amsterdam. Volumes 1–9.* Hortus Medicus Amstelodamensis, Amsterdam. <https://hdl.handle.net/11245/3.27223> (accessed 20 Nov. 2020).
- Morison R. 1680–1699. *Plantarum Historiae Universalis Oxoniensis, Pars I–III. E teatro Sheldoniano, Oxonium.*
- Müller-Wille S. 2007. Collection and collation: theory and practice of Linnean botany. *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biology & Biomedical Sciences* 38 (3): 541–562.
- Offerhaus A. 2020. Het Zierikzee herbarium: onderzoek naar inhoud en oorsprong van een raadselachtig herbarium. *Kroniek van het land van de meermin (Schouwen-Duiveland)* 45: 29–47.
- Pettegree A, Der Weduwen A. 2019. *The Bookshop of the World: Making and Trading Books in the Dutch Golden Age.* Yale University Press, New Haven and London.
- Pulvirenti S, Indriolo MM, Pavone P, et al. 2015. Study of a pre-Linnean herbarium attributed to Francesco Cupani (1657–1710). *Candollea* 70 (1): 67–99.
- Ray J. 1704. *Historiae Plantarum tomus tertius.* Apud Sam. Smith & Benj. Walford, Londini.
- Ruysch F. 1710. *Thesaurus animalium primus.* Joannem Wolters, Amstelredami.
- Schijnvoet S. 1697. *S. Schynvoets Voorbeelden der luthofcieraaden, zynde vaasen, pedestalen, oranjebakken, blompotten en andere bywerken & co.* H. de Wit, Amsterdam.
- Shabin S. 1989. The invisible technician. *American Scientist* 77 (6): 554–563.
- Sprague TA. 1939. Boerhaave as a botanist. In *Memorialia Herman Boerhaave optimi medici.* De Erven F. Bohn N.V., Haarlem.
- Stefanaki A, Porck H, Grimaldi IM, et al. 2019. Breaking the silence of the 500-year-old smiling garden of everlasting flowers: PLoS ONE 14 (6): e0217779.
- Ten Hoorn J. 1683. *Pharmacopaea Amstelredamensis of d'Amsterdammer Apotheek.* Amsterdam. <http://timecapsule.science.uu.nl/timecapsule/> (accessed 27 Jan. 2020).
- Thijssse G. 2018. A contribution to the history of the herbaria of George Clifford III (1685–1760). *Archives of Natural History* 45 (1): 134–148.
- Thijssse G, Veldkamp JF. 2003. *Guide: Van Royen Herbarium.* Brill, Leiden.
- Thorogood C. 2016. *Field guide to the wild flowers of the Western Mediterranean.* Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- Van Andel T. 2017. Open the treasure room and decolonize the museum. Universiteit Leiden, Leiden.
- Van Andel T, Barth N. 2018. Paul Hermann's Ceylon Herbarium (1672–1679) at Leiden, the Netherlands. *Taxon* 67: 977–988.
- Van Andel T, Veldman S, Maas PJM, et al. 2012. The forgotten Hermann Herbarium: A 17th century collection of useful plants from Suriname. *Taxon* 61: 1296–1304.
- Veendorp H, Baas Becking L. 1938 (reprint 1990). *Hortus Academicus Lugduno-Batavus 1587–1937.* Rijksherbarium/Hortus botanicus, Leiden.
- Voom H. 1960. *De Papiermolens in de Provincie Noord-Holland.* Papierwereld Haarlem, Haarlem.
- Waller FG. 1938. *Biographisch woordenboek van Noord Nederlandsche graveurs.* Martinus Nijhoff, 's Gravenhage.
- Weinmann JW. 1737–1745. *Phytanthoza Iconographia.* Hieronymum Lentzium, Ratisbonae.
- Weiss KT. 1962. *Handbuch der Wasserzeichkunde.* Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Dr. Wiso Weiss. VEB Fachbuchverlag, Leipzig.
- Weiss W. 1985. *Katalog der Wasserzeichen in Bachs Originalhandschriften.* Bärenreiter, Kassel-Basel-London.
- Wesseling M. 2019. *Boerhaave Botanicus: Zijn tuinen, zaaiboeken en botanische vrienden.* Primavera Pers, Leiden.
- Wijnands DO. 1983. *The botany of the Commelins.* Balkema, Rotterdam.
- Wijnands DO. 1988. Hortus auriaci: de tuinen van Oranje en hun plaats in de tuinbouw en plantkunde van de late zeventiende eeuw. *Journal of Garden History* 2 & 3: 61–86.
- Wijnands DO. 1992. *Tuinvasen voor herbaria. Origine: tijdschrift over kunst, antiek en interieur* 2 (4): 18.
- Wijnands DO, Heniger J. 1991. The origins of Clifford's herbarium. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 106: 129–146.

**Appendix I - part 1** Shows the different numberings (A–C), the decorations used (D), the texts of the different labels (E–G), the species with their families according to current scientific nomenclature (H, I), the old Dutch name (J), the distribution areas of the species with NH for Northern Hemisphere, C for Cosmopolitan, x for area and X for main area of native distribution with specific areas indicated between parentheses (K–P) and their domestication status (Q).

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Current identification	Plant family	The Netherlands, Distribution in (based on Heukels 2020)	Europe, Native distribution in	Asia (temp.), Native distribution in	Asia (trop.), Native distribution in	Americas, Native distribution in	Afr., Native distribution in	Domesticated
71	1	–	–	<i>Artemisia abrotanum</i> L.	Asteraceae	–	X (Mediterranean)	x	–	–	–	–
218	2	–	D,B	<i>Artemisia absinthium</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	–	–	–	–
72	3	–	D,C	<i>Artemisia pontica</i> L.	Asteraceae	–	X (Mediterranean)	x	–	–	–	–
274	4	–	–	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> L.	Acanthaceae	–	X (Mediterranean)	–	–	–	–	–
211	5	–	B,F,F	<i>Rumex acetosa</i> L.	Polygonaceae	x	X	x	–	–	x (North)	–
227	6	–	C	<i>Rumex scutatus</i> L.	Polygonaceae	x	X (Mountains)	x	–	–	–	–
234	7	–	B	<i>Oxalis stricta</i> L.	Oxalidaceae	x	–	X	–	x	–	–
205	8	–	C	<i>Bidens</i> L.	Asteraceae	C	C	C	C	C	C	–
94	9	–	C	<i>Asplenium adiantum-nigrum</i> L.	Aspleniaceae	x	X	x	–	x (North)	x (North)	–
171	10	–	B	<i>Adiantum capillus-veneris</i> L.	Pteridaceae	C	C	C	C	C	C	–
154	11	–	C	<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i> (L.) Roth	Aspleniaceae	x	x	x	–	–	–	–
286	12	–	C,G	<i>Asplenium ruta-muraria</i> L.	Aspleniaceae	x	X	x	–	x (North)	x (North)	–
60	13	–	B	<i>Achillea ageratum</i> L.	Asteraceae	–	X (Mediterranean)	–	–	–	–	–
100	14	–	C	<i>Agrimonia eupatoria</i> L.	Rosaceae	x	X	x	–	–	x (North)	–
363	15	–	G,G,C	<i>Alchemilla vulgaris</i> L.	Rosaceae	x	X	–	–	x (Greenland)	x	–
140	16	–	B,F,F	<i>Alliaria petiolata</i> (M. Bieb.) Cavara & Grande	Brassicaceae	x	X	x	–	–	–	–
271	17	–	B	<i>Althaea officinalis</i> L.	Malvaceae	x	X	x	–	–	x (North)	–
254	19	–	B	<i>Anethum graveolens</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	X	x	–	–	x (North)	–
33	20	–	D,G,B	<i>Angelica archangelica</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	X	x	–	–	x (North)	–
255	21	–	B	<i>Apium graveolens</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	X	x	–	–	x (North)	–
76	22	–	B	<i>Argentina anserina</i> (L.) Rydb.	Rosaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	–
53	23	–	B	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	–	–	x (North)	–
337	24	–	B	<i>Asarum europaeum</i> L.	Aristolochiaceae	–	X	x	–	–	x (North)	–
190	25	–	C	<i>Gallium odoratum</i> (L.) Scop.	Rubiaceae	x	X	x	–	–	–	–
126	26	–	B	<i>Chenopodium album</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	x	X	x	–	–	x (North)	–
215	27	–	B	<i>Tenacelum balsamita</i> L.	Asteraceae	–	X (Mediterranean)	x	–	–	x (North)	–
265	29	–	C	<i>Bellis perennis</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	–	–	–	–
125	30	–	F,B,B	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	x	X	x	–	–	x (North)	X
123	31	–	D,B	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	x	X	x	–	–	x (North)	X
93	32	–	C	<i>Betonica officinalis</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X	x	–	–	x (North)	–
135	33	–	G,G,B	<i>Scrophularia oblongifolia</i> Loisel.	Scrophulariaceae	x	X	x	–	–	–	–
219	34	–	B	<i>Borago officinalis</i> L.	Boraginaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	–	–	–	–
159	35	–	B,G	<i>Dysphania botrys</i> (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants	Amaranthaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	–	–	–	–
112	36	–	B	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L.	Brassicaceae	x	X	x	–	–	–	X
137	36	–	B	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L.	Brassicaceae	x	X	x	–	–	–	X
333	37	–	C	<i>Calystegia soldanella</i> (L.) R. Br.	Convolvulaceae	x (Coast)	X (Coast)	x (Coast)	x (Coast)	x (Coast)	x (Coast)	–
181	38	–	–	<i>Prunella vulgaris</i> L.	Lamiaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	–
127	39	–	G,G,C	<i>Anchusa officinalis</i> L.	Boraginaceae	x	X	x	–	–	–	–
8	40	–	B	<i>Alyga reptans</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X	x	–	–	x (North)	–
178	41	–	B	<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i> (L.) Medik.	Brassicaceae	x	X	x	–	–	x (North)	–
303	42	–	B	<i>Clinopodium menthifolium</i> (Host) Meinro	Lamiaceae	x	X	x	–	–	x (North)	–
148	43	–	B	<i>Mentha aquatica</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X	x	–	–	x	–
263	44	–	B	<i>Lonicera periclymenum</i> L.	Caprifoliaceae	x	X	x	–	–	–	–
216	45	–	B	<i>Centaurea benedicta</i> (L.) L.	Asteraceae	–	X (Mediterranean)	–	–	–	–	–
160	46	–	F,C	<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.	Equisetaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	–
297	47	–	C	<i>Centaureum erythraea</i> Rafn	Gentianaceae	x	X	x	–	–	x (North)	–
169	48	–	E	<i>Asplenium ceterach</i> L.	Aspleniaceae	x	X (Mediterranean/Mountains)	x	–	–	x (North)	–
296	49	–	C	<i>Teucrium chamaedrys</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	–	–	–	–
64	50	–	B	<i>Chamaemelum nobile</i> (L.) All.	Asteraceae	–	X (West)	–	–	–	–	–
65	51	–	B	<i>Matricaria chamomilla</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	–	–	x (North)	X
301	52	–	C	<i>Alyga chamaepitys</i> (L.) Schreb.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	–	–	–	–



## Appendix I - part 1 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. labelA	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Current identification	Plant family	The Netherlands, Distribution in (based on Heukels 2020)	Europe, Native distribution in	Asia (temp.), Native distribution in	Asia (trop.), Native distribution in	Americas, Native distribution in the	Afr., Native distribution in	Domesticated
278	53	-	G,B	<i>Chelidonium majus</i> L.	Papaveraceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
226	54	-	B	<i>Ranunculus ficaria</i> L.	Ranunculaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
249	55	-	B	<i>Anthriscus cerebolum</i> (L.) Hoffm.	Apiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
92	56	-	F,B,B	<i>Cichorium intybus</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	X
91	57	-	B	<i>Cichorium intybus</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
16	58	-	B	<i>Conium maculatum</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
115	59	-	B	<i>Cochlearia officinalis</i> L.	Brassicaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
220	60	-	B	<i>Symphitum officinale</i> L.	Boraginaceae	-	X	x	-	-	-	-
276	61	-	B	<i>Senecio doria</i> L.	Asteraceae	-	X	x	-	-	-	-
358	62	-	C	<i>Hyletelephium telephium</i> (L.) H.Ohba	Crassulaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
22	63	-	B	<i>Cuscuta cf. europaea</i> L.	Convolvulaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
90	64	-	B	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> (L.) Weber ex F.H. Wigg.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	x	-	x (North)	-
311	65	-	D	<i>Origanum dictamnus</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	x	-
45	66	-	B,F	<i>Sambucus ebulus</i> L.	Viburnaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
161	67	-	F,B,F	<i>Cichorium endivia</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	X
24	68	-	B	<i>Cuscuta cf. epithymum</i> (L.) L.	Convolvulaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
141	69	-	B	<i>Sisymbrium officinale</i> (L.) Scop	Brassicaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
184	70	-	B	<i>Eruca vesicaria</i> (L.) Cav.	Brassicaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
214	71	-	B	<i>Eupatorium cannabinum</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
133	72	-	C	<i>Euphrasia</i> L.	Orobanchaceae	C	C	C	C	C	-	-
253	73	-	B	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill.	Apiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	X
54	74	-	B	<i>Neolitea cassia</i> (L.) Kosterm.	Lauraceae	-	-	-	X (Sri Lanka)	-	-	-
198	75	-	B	<i>Fragaria vesca</i> L.	Rosaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	X
3	76	-	B	<i>Fumaria officinalis</i> L.	Papaveraceae	x	X	-	-	-	-	-
319	77	-	B	<i>Gallega officinalis</i> L.	Fabaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
232	78	-	B	<i>Geranium robertianum</i> L.	Geraniaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x	-
30	80	-	G,C,G	<i>Hedera helix</i> L.	Araliaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
37	81	-	B,E	<i>Glechoma hederacea</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
157	82	-	C,F,F	<i>Marchantia polymorpha</i> L.	Marchantiaceae	x	X	-	-	-	-	-
252	83	-	E,B	<i>Smyrniolobos sativum</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
328	84	-	B	<i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> L.	Solanaceae	x	X	x	x	-	x (North)	-
347	85	-	B	<i>Hypericum perforatum</i> L.	Hypericaceae	x	X	x	x	-	x (North)	-
20	86	-	B	<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
359	87	-	D	<i>Sedum acre</i> L.	Crassulaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
163	88	-	B	<i>Petroselinum rupestre</i> (L.) P.V.Heath	Crassulaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (Greenland)	-
41	89	-	B	<i>Salsola tragus</i> L.	Amaranthaceae	-	X	-	-	-	-	-
88	90	-	B	<i>Lactuca sativa</i> (L.)	Asteraceae	x	X	X (Iraq)	-	-	-	X
298	91	-	F,B	<i>Rumex cf. obtusifolius</i> L.	Polygonaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
341	92	-	B	<i>Rumex alpinus</i> L.	Polygonaceae	x	X (Mountains)	x	x	-	-	-
11	93	-	C	<i>Lavandula angustifolia</i> Mill.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
150	94	-	B	<i>Laurus nobilis</i> L.	Lauraceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	X
339	94	-	B	<i>Laurus nobilis</i> L.	Lauraceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	X
164	95	-	B	<i>Asplenium scolopendrium</i> L.	Lauraceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
281	96	-	B	<i>Humulus lupulus</i> L.	cannabaceae	x	X	X (Turkey)	-	-	-	-
146	97	-	B	<i>Origanum majorana</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
145	98	-	B	<i>Malva sylvestris</i> L.	Malvaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
231	99	-	G,B	<i>Mandragora officinarum</i> L.	Solanaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
147	100	-	B	<i>Marrubium vulgare</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X	-	-	-	-	-
13	101	-	D,F,F	<i>Teucrium marum</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	X	-	-	-	-	-
66	102	-	B	<i>Tanacetum parthenium</i> (L.) Sch.Bip.	Asteraceae	x	X (Mediterranean/East)	x	-	-	-	-
19	103	-	B	<i>Melissa officinalis</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
144	104	-	B	<i>Mentha suaveolens</i> Ehrh.	Lamiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
288	105	-	B	<i>Mentha aquatica</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
10	107	-	B	<i>Mentha longifolia</i> (L.) L.	Lamiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x	-

## Appendix I - part 1 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Current identification	Plant family	The Netherlands, Distribution in (based on Heukels 2020)	Europe, Native distribution in	Asia (temp.), Native distribution in	Asia (trop.), Native distribution in	Americas, Native distribution in the	Afr., Native distribution in	Domesticated
29	108	-	B	<i>Mercurialis annua</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	X	X (Mediterranean)	X	-	-	x (North)	-
202	109	-	C	<i>Achillea millefolium</i> L.	Asteraceae	NH	NH	NH	-	NH	NH	-
50	110	-	B	<i>Myrtus communis</i> L.	Myrtaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	X	-	-	x (North)	-
108	111	-	C	<i>Dracocephalum moldavica</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
113	112	-	B	<i>Nasturtium officinale</i> R. Br.	Brassicaceae	X	X	X	-	-	x (North)	-
186	113	-	B	<i>Lepidium sativum</i> L.	Brassicaceae	X	X	X	-	-	x (North)	X
300	114	-	C	<i>Nepeta cataria</i> L.	Lamiaceae	X	X	X	-	-	-	X
241	115	2	B,F,F	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.	Solanaceae	X	X	X	X	X (South)	-	-
266	116	-	C	<i>Lysimachia nummularia</i> L.	Primulaceae	X	X	X	-	-	-	-
225	117	-	B	<i>Nymphaea alba</i> L.	Nymphaeaceae	X	X	X	-	-	x (North)	-
312	118	-	D,C	<i>Origanum vulgare</i> L.	Lamiaceae	X	X (Mediterranean)	X	X	-	x	X
5	119	-	B	<i>Origanum vulgare</i> L.	Lamiaceae	X	X	X	X	-	x (North)	X
111	120	-	B	<i>Papaver somniferum</i> L.	Papaveraceae	X	X (West)	X	-	-	-	X
85	121	-	B	<i>Persicaria hydropiper</i> (L.) Delarbre	Polygonaceae	X	X	X	-	-	x (North)	-
38	122	-	B	<i>Persicaria cf. maculosa</i> Gray	Polygonaceae	X	X	X	-	-	-	-
39	122	-	B	<i>Persicaria cf. lapathifolia</i> (L.) Delarbre	Polygonaceae	X	X	X	-	-	x (North)	-
329	123	-	D,B	<i>Petroselinum crispum</i> (Mill.) Fuss	Apiaceae	X	X (Mediterranean)	X	X	x (North)	x	X
34	124	-	B	<i>Oenanthe aquatica</i> (L.) Poir.	Apiaceae	X	X	X	-	-	x (North)	-
264	125	-	B,F,F	<i>Valeriana phu</i> L.	Caprifoliaceae	-	X (Turkey)	X	-	-	-	-
68	126	-	B	<i>Pilosella officinarum</i> Vall.	Asteraceae	X	X	X	-	-	-	-
101	127	-	B	<i>Sanguisorba minor</i> Scop.	Rosaceae	X	X	X	-	-	-	-
277	128	-	B	<i>Plantago major</i> L.	Plantaginaceae	X	X	X	-	-	x	-
284	129	-	C	<i>Teucrium polium</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	X	-	-	-	-
57	130	-	B	<i>Polygonum aviculare</i> L.	Polygonaceae	X	X	X	-	-	-	-
279	131	-	B	<i>Polygonum vulgare</i> L.	Polygonaceae	X	X	X	-	X	x (South)	-
172	132	-	E	<i>Asplenium trichomanes</i> L.	Aspleriaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	-
183	133	-	B	<i>Populus nigra</i> L.	Salicaceae	X	X	X	-	-	x (North)	-
262	134	-	B	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i> L.	Portulacaceae	X	X (Mediterranean)	X	-	-	x	-
269	135	-	B	<i>Primula veris</i> L.	Primulaceae	X	X	X	-	-	x (North)	-
195	136	-	B	<i>Mentha pulegium</i> L.	Lamiaceae	X	X (Mediterranean)	X	-	-	-	-
356	137	-	C	<i>Mentha cervina</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	X	-	-	-	-
325	138	-	C	<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i> L.	Boraginaceae	X	X	X	-	-	-	-
42	139	-	C	<i>Pyrrola rotundifolia</i> L.	Ericaceae	X	X	X	-	-	-	-
267	140	-	B	<i>Quercus robur</i> L.	Fagaceae	X	X	X	-	-	-	-
162	141	-	B	<i>Ribes nigrum</i> L.	Grossulariaceae	X	X	X	-	-	-	-
236	143	-	B	<i>Ruta graveolens</i> L.	Rutaceae	X	X (East)	X	-	-	-	-
95	144	-	C	<i>Juniperus sabina</i> L.	Cupressaceae	-	X (Mediterranean/ Mountains)	X	-	-	-	-
14	146	-	B	<i>Teucrium scorodonia</i> L.	Lamiaceae	X	X	-	-	-	x (North)	-
257	147	-	C,F	<i>Sanicula europaea</i> L.	Apiaceae	X	X	X	-	-	x (North)	-
6	148	-	B	<i>Saponaria officinalis</i> L.	Caryophyllaceae	X	X (East)	X	-	-	-	-
295	149	-	B	<i>Satureja hortensis</i> L.	Lamiaceae	X	X (Mediterranean)	X	-	-	-	X
104	150	-	G,B,G	<i>Knautia arvensis</i> (L.) Coult.	Caprifoliaceae	X	X	X	-	-	-	-
103	151	-	B	<i>Centaurea jacea</i> L.	Asteraceae	X	X	X	-	-	-	-
246	152	-	B	<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	X	-	-	-	-
302	153	-	B	<i>Teucrium scordium</i> L.	Lamiaceae	X	X	X	-	-	-	-
49	154	-	G,B,G	<i>Sempervivum tectorum</i> L.	Crassulaceae	X	X (Mountains)	-	-	-	-	-
136	156	-	B	<i>Scrophularia nodosa</i> L.	Scrophulariaceae	X	X	X	-	-	-	-
369	157	-	E	<i>Senna alexandrina</i> Mill.	Fabaceae	-	-	X	-	-	X	-
287	158	-	B	<i>Thymus pulegioides</i> L.	Lamiaceae	X	X	X	-	-	-	X
56	159	-	B	<i>Polygonatum multiflorum</i> (L.) All.	Polygonaceae	X	X	X	-	-	-	-
229	160	-	B	<i>Solanum americanum</i> Mill.	Solanaceae	-	-	-	-	X	-	-
89	161	-	B	<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> (L.) L.	Asteraceae	-	X	X	-	X	-	-
107	162	-	B	<i>Sonchus arvensis</i> L.	Asteraceae	X	X	X	-	x	-	-



## Appendix I - part 1 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label/A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Current identification	Plant family	The Netherlands, Distribution in (based on Heukels 2020)	Europe, Native distribution in	Asia (temp.), Native distribution in	Asia (trop.), Native distribution in	Americas, Native distribution in the	Afr., Native distribution in	Domesticated
105	163	-	D	<i>Valeriana celtica</i> L.	Caprifoliaceae	-	X (Mountains)	-	-	-	-	-
77	164	-	C	<i>Nardostachys jatamansi</i> (D. Don) DC.	Caprifoliaceae	-	-	X	x	-	-	-
139	165	-	B	<i>Descurainia sophia</i> (L.) Webb ex Prantl	Brassicaceae	-	-	X	-	-	x (North)	-
217	166	-	B	<i>Tanacetum vulgare</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	-	x (North)	-	-
152	167	-	G.B	<i>Thuja</i> L.	Cupressaceae	x	-	x	-	-	-	-
9	168	-	B	<i>Thymus vulgaris</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	x	X
362	169	-	B	<i>Potentilla erecta</i> (L.) Raeusch.	Rosaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x	-
187	170	-	B	<i>Menyanthes trifoliata</i> L.	Menyanthaceae	x	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	-
316	171	-	B	<i>Trigonella caerulea</i> (L.) Ser.	Fabaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
309	172	-	B.D	<i>Tussilago farfara</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
292	173	-	B	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i> L.	Scrophulariaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
292	176	-	B	<i>Vinca minor</i> L.	Apocynaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
291	177	-	B	<i>Vincetoxicum hirundinaria</i> Medik.	Apocynaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
32	178	-	D.F.F	<i>Viola odorata</i> L.	Violaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
197	180	-	B	<i>Filipendula ulmaria</i> (L.) Maxim.	Rosaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
357	181	-	B	<i>Lamium album</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
282	182	-	B	<i>Urtica dioica</i> L.	Urticaceae	x	X	x	x	-	x (North)	-
193	183	-	D	<i>Urtica urens</i> L.	Urticaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
1	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	55	B	<i>Calendula officinalis</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	B	<i>Raphanus raphanistrum</i> L.	Brassicaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
7	-	160	C	<i>Rubia tinctorum</i> L.	Rubiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean/East)	x	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	B	<i>Lavandula stoechas</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	X
15	-	15	B	<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> L.	Asparagaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
17	-	?	B	<i>Crocus</i> L.	Iridaceae	x	x (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
18	-	-	F	<i>Juncus effusus</i> L.	Juncaceae	C	C	C	C	C	C	-
21	-	-	C.F	<i>Veratrum album</i> L.	Melanthiaceae	-	X (Mountains)	x	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	B	<i>Bolboschoenus italicus</i> Marhold, Hroudová, Ducháček & Zákř.	Cyperaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
25	-	-	-	<i>Myrrhis odorata</i> (L.) Scop.	Apiaceae	x	X	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	<i>Aethusa cynapium</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	G.C	<i>Euphorbia falcata</i> L.	Euphorbiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	<i>Corema album</i> D. Don	Ericaceae	-	Iberian peninsula	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	12	C	<i>Pimpinella anisum</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	-	X (Middle-East)	-	-	-	X
35	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	-	-	B	<i>Bistorta officinalis</i> Delarbre	Polygonaceae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	-	-	B	<i>Lysimachia vulgaris</i> L.	Primulaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
44	-	90	D	<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Lythraceae	-	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
46	-	-	A	<i>Gallium rubioides</i> L.	Rubiaceae	-	x (East)	x	-	-	-	X
47	-	-	B	<i>Diospyros virginiana</i> L.	Ebenaceae	-	-	X	-	X (North)	-	-
48	-	-	E	<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	Lythraceae	-	-	X	-	-	-	X
51	-	-	B	<i>Eryngium planum</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	x (East)	x	-	-	-	-
52	-	-	B	<i>Chamaerops humilis</i> L.	Palmae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	-	-	D	<i>Crocus</i> L.	Iridaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
58	-	-	B	<i>Convalaria majalis</i> L.	Asparagaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
59	-	-	C	<i>Aconitum anthora</i> L.	Ranunculaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
61	-	106	G.B.G	<i>Iris pseudacorus</i> L.	Iridaceae	x	X (Mountains)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
62	-	-	C	<i>Aristolochia sempervivens</i> L.	Aristolochiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean/East)	x	-	-	-	-
63	-	-	C	<i>Iris sibirica</i> L.	Iridaceae	x	X	x	-	-	-	-
67	-	11	B	<i>Pilosella aurantiaca</i> (L.) F.W. Schultz & Sch.Bip.	Asteraceae	x	X (Mountains)	-	-	-	-	-
69	-	-	D	<i>Hemennia aithaeifolia</i> L.	Malvaceae	-	-	-	-	-	X (South)	-
70	-	-	C	<i>Coreopsis verticillata</i> L.	Asteraceae	-	-	-	-	X (North)	-	-

## Appendix I - part 1 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Current identification	Plant family	The Netherlands, Distribution in (based on Heukels 2020)	Europe, Native distribution in	Asia (temp.), Native distribution in	Asia (trop.), Native distribution in	Americas, Native distribution in the	Afr., Native distribution in	Domesticated
73	-	27	C	<i>Ruscus aculeatus</i> L.	Asparagaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
74	-	117	B,G	<i>Citrus</i> L.	Rutaceae	-	-	x	x	-	-	X
75	-	43	C	<i>Citrus</i> L.	Rutaceae	-	-	x	x	-	-	X
78	-	-	-	<i>Bambusa Schreb.</i>	Poaceae	-	-	x	x	-	-	-
79	-	-	F,G	<i>Chamaerops humilis</i> L.	Palmae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	C	<i>Veronica officinalis</i> L.	Plantaginaceae	x	x	-	-	-	x (North)	-
81	-	-	C	<i>Biserrula pelecus</i> L.	Fabaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
82	-	-	B	<i>Stachys germanica</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
83	-	48	-	<i>Epimedium alpinum</i> L.	Berberidaceae	x	X (Mountains/East)	-	-	-	-	-
84	-	-	B	<i>Daucus carota</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	x	x	x	-	x (North)	X
86	-	-	B	<i>Torilis nodosa</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Apiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
87	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	-	187	C	<i>Tilia x europea</i> L.	Malvaceae	-	X	-	-	-	-	-
97	-	-	D	<i>Cedronella canariensis</i> (L.) Webb & Berthel	Lamiaceae	-	X (Canary isl.)	-	-	-	-	-
98	-	-	D	<i>Bupththalmum salicifolium</i> L.	Asteraceae	-	X (Mountains)	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	<i>Gillenia trifoliata</i> (L.) Moench	Rosaceae	-	-	-	-	X (North)	-	-
102	-	37	G,G,C	<i>Geum urbanum</i> L.	Rosaceae	x	x	-	-	X (North)	-	-
106	-	-	C,F,G	<i>Yucca gloriosa</i> L.	Asparagaceae	x	-	-	-	X (North)	-	-
109	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
110	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
114	-	135	B	<i>Cardamine hirsuta</i> L.	Brassicaceae	x	X	x	-	-	x (North)	-
116	-	-	-	<i>Iberis umbellata</i> L.	Brassicaceae	x	X (South)	-	-	-	-	-
117	-	129	C	<i>Biscutella auriculata</i> L.	Brassicaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
118	-	97	B,FF	<i>Cynoglossum officinale</i> L.	Boraginaceae	x	x	-	-	-	-	-
119	-	-	D	<i>Hypecoum Tourm.</i> ex L.	Papaveraceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	x (North)	-
120	-	-	B	<i>Botrychium lunaria</i> (L.) Sw.	Ophioglossaceae	x	x	x	-	x (North)	x (North)	-
121	-	151	C,G,G	<i>Papaver somniferum</i> L.	Papaveraceae	x	X (West)	x	-	-	x (North)	X
122	-	-	-	<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Poaceae	x	-	-	-	X (North)	-	X
124	-	56	B	<i>Dianthus caryophyllus</i> L.	Caryophyllaceae	-	X (Mediterranean/East)	-	-	-	-	-
128	-	128	B	<i>Paeonia officinalis</i> L.	Paeoniaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
129	-	-	C	<i>Cerithe major</i> L.	Boraginaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
130	-	-	-	<i>Mandragora officinarum</i> L.	Solanaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
131	-	-	C	<i>Veronica beccabunga</i> L.	Plantaginaceae	x	x	-	-	-	x (North)	-
132	-	-	C	<i>Linaria purpurea</i> (L.) Mill.	Plantaginaceae	x	X (Mediterranean/Italy)	-	-	-	-	-
134	-	-	B	<i>Kickxia spuria</i> (L.) Dumort.	Plantaginaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
138	-	150	B	<i>Papaver rhoeas</i> L.	Papaveraceae	x	x	x	-	-	x (North)	-
142	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
143	-	-	-	<i>Ischnosiphon cf. obliquus</i> (Rudge) Körn.	Marantiaceae	-	-	-	-	X (South)	-	-
149	-	25	B	<i>Arctium lappa</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	x	-	-	x (Greenl.)	-	-
151	-	117	B	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i> L.	Lycopodiaceae	C	C	C	-	C	-	-
153	-	-	C	<i>Juniperus communis</i> L.	Cupressaceae	x	x	x	-	x (North)	-	-
155	-	-	C	<i>Hypericum androsaemum</i> L.	Hypericaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
156	-	155	-	<i>Pinus</i> L.	Pinaceae	NH	NH	NH	-	NH	-	-
158	-	-	C	<i>Silene uniflora</i> Roth	Caryophyllaceae	-	X (Coast)	-	-	-	-	-
165	-	167	C	<i>Dactylorhiza Neck.</i> ex Nevski	Orchidaceae	NH	NH	NH	-	NH	-	-
166	-	-	D	<i>Kaempferia galanga</i> L.	Zingiberaceae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
167	-	-	D	<i>Ononis cf. alopecuroides</i> L.	Fabaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
168	-	-	D	<i>Cassine peragua</i> L.	Celastraceae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
170	-	95	D,F	<i>Helieborus niger</i> L.	Renunculaceae	-	X (Mountains)	-	-	-	X (South)	-
173	-	177	B	<i>Cymbopogon cf. schoenanthus</i> (L.) Spreng.	Poaceae	-	-	x	-	-	X (North)	-
174	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
175	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
176	-	171	B	<i>Sambucus nigra</i> L.	Viburnaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
177	-	-	E	<i>Helichysum cymosum</i> (L.) D.Don	Asteraceae	-	-	x	-	-	-	-

## Appendix I - part 1 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Current identification	Plant family	The Netherlands, Distribution in (based on Heukels 2020)	Europe, Native distribution in	Asia (temp.), Native distribution in	Asia (trop.), Native distribution in	Americas, Native distribution in the	Afr., Native distribution in	Domesticated
179	-	-	E	<i>Lavandula dentata</i> L.	Lamiaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	x (North)	-
180	-	-	C	<i>Senecio inaequidens</i> DC	Asteraceae	x	-	-	-	-	X (South)	-
182	-	6	B	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> L.	Cupressaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
185	-	-	-	<i>Lonicera xylosteum</i> L.	Caprifoliaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
188	-	-	D	<i>Baccharis</i> L.	Asteraceae	-	-	-	-	X	-	-
189	-	86	B,G,G	<i>Filipendula vulgaris</i> Moench	Rosaceae	x	-	-	-	-	x (North)	-
191	-	-	D	<i>Gallium boreale</i> L.	Rubiaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	-
192	-	-	A	<i>Juniperus</i> L.	Cupressaceae	x	x	x	x	x	x	X
194	-	55	C	<i>Vicia faba</i> L.	Fabaceae	x	x	x	x	x	x	-
196	-	20	C	<i>Rosa</i> L.	Rosaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	-
199	-	16	C,F,F	<i>Rosa</i> L.	Rosaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	-
200	-	194	B	<i>Ononis spinosa</i> L.	Fabaceae	x	x	-	-	-	x (North)	-
201	-	162	B	<i>Rosa</i> L.	Rosaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	-
203	-	-	D	<i>Helichrysum stoechas</i> (L.) Moench	Asteraceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	?
204	-	-	C,F,F	<i>Solidago virga-aurea</i> L.	Asteraceae	x	x	x	-	-	x (North)	-
206	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
207	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
208	-	-	C	<i>Salvia rosmarinus</i> Spenn.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
209	-	-	C,F,F,G,G	<i>Aquilegia vulgaris</i> L.	Ranunculaceae	x	x	-	-	-	-	-
210	-	-	B	<i>Delphinium elatum</i> L.	Ranunculaceae	-	X (Mountains)	X (Mountains)	-	-	-	-
212	-	-	C	<i>Verbena officinalis</i> L.	Verbenaceae	x	x	x	x	-	x	-
213	-	-	C	<i>Gratiola officinalis</i> L.	Plantaginaceae	x	x	x	-	-	x (North)	-
221	-	24	B	<i>Calystegia sepium</i> (L.) R. Br.	Convulvulaceae	x	x	x	-	x	x	-
222	-	-	D	<i>Convolvulus cneorum</i> L.	Convulvulaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
223	-	128	B	<i>Nuphar lutea</i> (L.) Sm.	Nymphaeaceae	x	x	-	-	-	x (North)	-
224	-	-	B	<i>Castanea sativa</i> Mill.	Fagaceae	x	X (East)	x	-	-	-	X
228	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
230	-	110	A,F,F	<i>Diospyros</i> L.	Ebenaceae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
233	-	115	B	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.	Linaceae	x	C	C	C	C	C	-
235	-	129	B	<i>Tropaeolum majus</i> L.	Tropaeolaceae	-	x	x	x	x	x	X
237	-	76	B	<i>Dictamnus albus</i> L.	Rutaceae	-	-	-	-	X (South)	-	-
238	-	163	-	<i>Rhus</i> L.	Anacardiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	x	-	-	-	-
239	-	-	G,B	<i>Sanguisorba officinalis</i> L.	Rosaceae	x	x	x	x	x	x	?
240	-	1	G,G	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.	Solanaceae	x	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	-
243	-	3	C	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L.	Acoraceae	x	x	x	x	X (South)	-	X
244	-	85	F,G,G	<i>Arum maculatum</i> L.	Araceae	x	x	x	x	x (North)	-	-
244	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
245	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
247	-	-	C,F	<i>Salvia officinalis</i> L.	Lamiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
248	-	80	B	<i>Anthriscus sylvestris</i> (L.) Hoffm.	Apiaceae	x	x	x	-	-	x	-
250	-	15	B,F,F	<i>Peucedanum ostruthium</i> (L.) W.D.J. Koch	Apiaceae	x	X (Mountains)	-	-	-	-	-
251	-	-	B	<i>Aethusa cynapium</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
256	-	21	B	<i>Astrantia major</i> L.	Apiaceae	x	X (Mediterranean/ Mountains)	-	-	-	-	-
258	-	141	B	<i>Paeonia</i> L.	Paeoniaceae	-	x	x	-	x (North)	-	?
259	-	60	B,G,G	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.	cannabaceae	x	x	x	-	-	-	X
260	-	-	B	<i>Pinus</i> L.	Pinaceae	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	NH	-
261	-	-	-	[Cover]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
268	-	-	B	<i>Arbutus unedo</i> L.	Ericaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
270	-	-	-	<i>Acer campestre</i> L.	Sapindaceae	x	x	-	-	-	x (North)	-
272	-	111	B	<i>Pistacia lentiscus</i> L.	Anacardiaceae	-	X (Canary Isl)	-	-	-	-	-
273	-	-	E	<i>Chamaecytisus austriacus</i> (L.) Link	Fabaceae	-	X (East)	-	-	-	-	-
275	-	-	B	<i>Astragalus alopecuroides</i> L.	Fabaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-
280	-	-	C	<i>Cercis siliquastrum</i> L.	Fabaceae	-	X (Mediterranean)	-	-	-	-	-





**Appendix I - part 2** Shows the different numberings (A–C), the decorations used (D), the texts of the different labels (E–G), the species with their families according to current scientific nomenclature (H, I), the old Dutch name (J), the distribution areas of the species with NH for Northern Hemisphere, C for Cosmopolitan, x for area and X for main area of native distribution with specific areas indicated between parentheses if deemed relevant (K–P) and their domestication status (Q).

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label A
71	1	–	D,B	<i>Abrotanum/Masengusfolium/maius/Dod.p.21/C.B.P.136</i>
218	2	–	B	<i>Absinthium/Vulgare/Majus latifolium/J.B.t.3.p.168/Dod.p.23</i>
72	3	–	D,C	<i>Absinthium/Romanum/ponticum/tenuifolium Incanum/C.B.P.138/Dod.p.24?</i>
274	4	–	B	<i>Acanthus/sativus/vel mollis Vir-gilii Brenca ur/sina/C.B.P.383</i>
211	5	–	B,F,F	<i>Acetosaxalis/pratensis/C.B.P.114/Dod.p.648</i>
227	6	–	C	<i>Acetosaxalis/pratensis/C.B.P.114/Dod.p.648</i>
234	7	–	B	<i>Acetosella/Trifolium aceto/sum Vulgaris/oxys/Alleluia/C.B.P.330</i>
205	8	–	C	<i>Acemella/Chrysanthemum/bidens Ceylonensis/Acmella dictum/.....</i>
94	9	–	C	<i>Adiantum/Nigrum/folius longioribus/pulverulentis/pediculo nigro/Dryopteris nigra/C.B.P.355?</i>
171	10	–	B	<i>Adiantum/sive capillus/veneris/folius coriandri/C.B.P.355/I.B.3.751</i>
154	11	–	C	<i>Adiantum/Album/filicula fontana/Major Dryopteris/candida?/C.P.B.358</i>
286	12	–	C,G	<i>Adiantum/Album/ruta muraria/salvia vitae/C.B.P.356/Dod.p.470</i>
60	13	–	B	<i>Ageratum/folius/serratis/Balsamita minor/Eupatorium/Mesuae/C.B.P.?</i>
100	14	–	C	<i>Agrimonia/Eupatorium/Veterum/C.B.P.321</i>
363	15	–	G,G,C	<i>Alchimilla/Vulgaris/pes leonis/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.140</i>
140	16	–	B,F,F	<i>Alliaria/hesperis/allium redolens/C.B.P.110/M.H.t.1.252</i>
271	17	–	B	<i>Althaea/Bismalva/lbiscus/C.B.P.315?</i>
254	19	–	B	<i>Anethum/hortense/C.B.P.147/Dod.p.209</i>
33	20	–	D,G,B	<i>Angelica/Sativa/Major/C.B.P.155/Dod.p.318?</i>
255	21	–	B	<i>Apium/Palustre/Eleoselinum/C.B.P.154/Dod.p.?</i>
76	22	–	B	<i>Argentina/anserina/potentilla/Dod.p.600/C.B.P.?</i>
53	23	–	B	<i>Artemisia/Vulgaris/Major/C.B.P.135 I</i>
337	24	–	B	<i>Asarum/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.358</i>
190	25	–	C	<i>Asperula/odorata/flore albo/Dod.p.355</i>
126	26	–	B	<i>Atriplex/hortensis/album/pallide virens/sativa alba/C.B.P.119</i>
215	27	–	B	<i>Balsamita/major/mentha/coymbifera/Dod.p.295</i>
285	29	–	C	<i>Bellis/Sylvestris/minor/consolida minima/C.B.P.261 I.</i>
125	30	–	F,B,B	<i>Beta alba/pallesces/queae cyclo offi/cinarum/beta candida/C.B.P.118</i>
123	31	–	D,B	<i>Beta rubra/beta rubra/C.B.P.118/Dod.620 B.</i>
93	32	–	C	<i>Betonica/purpurea/vulgaris/C.B.P.235</i>
135	33	–	G,G,B	<i>Betonica/aquatilis/scrophularia/aquatica Major/Dod.p.5..</i>
219	34	–	B	<i>Boregobuglossum/latifolium/borago flore/caeruleo</i>
159	35	–	B,G	<i>Botrys/Ambrosioides/vulgaris/Dod.p.34</i>
112	36	–	B	<i>Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p.</i>
137	36	–	B	<i>Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p.</i>
333	37	–	C	<i>Brassica/Marina/Soldanella/J.B.t.2.p.166</i>
187	38	–	–	<i>Brunella/Major/folio/non dissecto/Dod.p.136</i>
127	39	–	G,G,C	<i>Buglossum/vulgare/Majus/J.B.t.3.578</i>
8	40	–	B	<i>Bugula/consolida media/pratensis/caeruleus/Dod. p.136</i>
178	41	–	B	<i>Bursa/pastoris/Major folio/sinuato/Dod.p.103/C.B.P.108</i>
303	42	–	B	<i>Calamintha/Montana /vulgaris vel/Officinarium/</i>
148	43	–	B	<i>Calamintha/aquatica/mentha rotundifolia palustris/seu aquatica/...</i>
263	44	–	B	<i>Caprifolium/germanicum/periclymenum/non perfoliatum/Dod.p.411</i>
216	45	–	B	<i>Carduus/benedictus/.....</i>
160	46	–	F,C	<i>Cauda/Equina/Equisetum/palustre/Longioribus setis/.....</i>
297	47	–	C	<i>Centaurium/minus/flore purpureo/C.B.P.278/Dod.p. ....</i>
169	48	–	E	<i>Ceterach/officinarium/ásplenium/sive ceterach/scolopendrium verum/C.B.P.354</i>
296	49	–	C	<i>Chamaedrys/Major/repens/C.B.P.248</i>
64	50	–	B	<i>Chamaemelum/Nobile/flore multiplici/Romanum/odoratus/C.B.P.135</i>
65	51	–	B	<i>Chamaemelum/Vulgaris/amarum/Dod.p.257</i>
301	52	–	C	<i>Chamaeptyss/Lutea Vulgaris/folio trifido. yva arthritica/C.B.P. 249</i>

## Appendix I - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label A
278	53	-	G,B	<i>Chelidonium/Majus/C.B.P.144/Dod.p.48 I.</i>
226	54	-	B	<i>Chelidonium/Minus/scrophularia/minor/Dod.p.49</i>
249	55	-	B	<i>Chaerophyllum/Sativum/chaerifolium/ceirefolium/Dod.p.700</i>
92	56	-	F,B,B	<i>Cichoreae/sativa/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.631 I</i>
91	57	-	B	<i>Cichoreae/sylvestris/picris/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.635. I.</i>
16	58	-	B	<i>Cicutamajor/Dod.p.61/C.B.P.160</i>
115	59	-	B	<i>Cochlearia folio/subrotundo/C.B.P.110/Dod.p.501</i>
220	60	-	B	<i>Consolida/Major/Symphylum/majus/C.B.P.259</i>
276	61	-	B	<i>Consolida/saracena/solidago/Dod.p.141</i>
358	62	-	C	<i>Crassula/Telephium/alterum/sive Crassula/vulgare/Cuscuta/Major/Cassutha/C.B.P.219</i>
22	63	-	B	<i>Dens/Leonis/taraxacon/C.B.P.126 I.</i>
90	64	-	B	<i>Dictamnus/Creticus/dictamnus/C.B.P.222</i>
311	65	-	D	<i>Ebulus/sambucus/humilis/Dod.p.381/C.B.P.156</i>
45	66	-	B,F	<i>Endivia/vulgaris/Intybus sativa/Latifolia/C.B.P.125/A.</i>
161	67	-	F,B,F	<i>Epithimum, Cuscuta minor, Ca/ssutha minor/C.B.P.219</i>
24	68	-	B	<i>Erysimum/vulgare/Erysimum ? iro/C.B.p.100</i>
141	69	-	B	<i>Eupatorium/cannabium/vulgare/hepatorium/C.B.P.320</i>
184	70	-	B	<i>Euphrasia/pratensis/minor/ C.B.P.233/Dod.6.54</i>
214	71	-	B	<i>Foeniculum/Vulgare/Germanicum/Dod.p.297/C.B.P.147</i>
133	72	-	C	<i>Folium/Malabathrum/foolium indum/Officinatum</i>
253	73	-	B	<i>Fragaria/Vulgaris/C.B.P.326</i>
54	74	-	B	<i>Fumaria/officinatum/Dioscoridis/Dod.p.59</i>
198	75	-	B	<i>Galega/Vulgaris/ruta caprina/C.B.P.</i>
3	76	-	B	<i>Geranium/Robertianum/primum/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.?</i>
319	77	-	B	<i>Hedera/arbores/corymbosa/communis/C.B.P.305</i>
232	78	-	G,C,G	<i>Hedera/terrestris/vulgaris/chaemecissus/J.B. in app.855 †</i>
30	80	-	B,E	<i>Hepatica/Fontana/sive petraeus/latifolia/C.B.P.362 T.</i>
37	81	-	C,F,F	<i>Hipposeelinum/Theophrasti/Smyrniium/Dioscoridis/olius atrum</i>
157	82	-	E,B	<i>Hyoscamus/Niger/Vulgaris/Dod.p.450/C.B.P.</i>
252	83	-	B	<i>Hypericum/vulgare/perforatum/caule rotundo/C.B.P.279</i>
328	84	-	B	<i>Hyssopus/caerulea/sive spicata/Hyssopus/vulgaris</i>
347	85	-	B	<i>Illecebra/Minor/Sempervivum minus/vermiculatum acre/C.B.P.283</i>
359	87	-	D	<i>Illecebra/Mitis/Sedum minus/vermiculatum/inspidium non acre/C.B.P.</i>
163	88	-	B	<i>Kali/Majus/non spinosum/Dod.p.81/C.B.P.289</i>
41	89	-	B	<i>Lactuca/sativa/C.B.P.122/A</i>
88	90	-	B	<i>Lapathum/Acutum/Oxy/lepathum/C.B.P.115</i>
298	91	-	F,B	<i>Lapathum/Sativum/folio oblongo/C.B.P.114</i>
341	92	-	B	<i>Levandia/latifolia/levandula/C.P.B.216</i>
11	93	-	C	<i>Laurifolia Laurus/latifolia foemina/C.B.P.460</i>
150	94	-	B	<i>Laurifolia Laurus/latifolia mas/C.B.P.460</i>
339	94	-	B	<i>Lingua/Cervina/Phyllitis vulgaris/C.B.P.313</i>
164	95	-	B	<i>Lupulus/mas/C.B.P.489/Dod.p.409</i>
281	96	-	B	<i>Majorana/Vulgaris/Majorana/sive marum/C.B.P.</i>
146	97	-	B	<i>Malva/vulgaris/flore Major/folio sinuato/C.B.P.314</i>
145	98	-	B	<i>Mandragora/Mas/Fructu rotundo/C.B.P.169/Dod.p.457</i>
231	99	-	G,B	<i>Marrubium/Album/Vulgare/C.B.P.230</i>
147	100	-	-	<i>Marum/Cortusi/syriacum/vel Creticum/J.B. 1.3</i>
13	101	-	D,F,F	<i>Matricaria/vulgaris/vel sativa./C.B.P.133</i>
66	102	-	B	<i>Melissa/Hortensis/B.P. 229/Dod.p.</i>
19	103	-	B	<i>Menthastrum/folio rugoso/rotundiore/Spontaneum flore/spicato odore gravi/Mentha sylvestris/rotundiore folio/J.B.1.3.p.219</i>
144	104	-	B	<i>Mentha/Aquatica/Major, palustris/rotundifolia/Sisymbrium/Dod.p.</i>
288	105	-	B	<i>Mentha/Sativa/angustifolia/spicata./Mentha tertia/Dod.p.95</i>
10	107	-	B	



## Appendix I - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label A
29	108	-	B	<i>Mercurialis/testiculata</i> sive <i>mas</i> /C.B.P. 121/Dod.p.658
202	109	-	C	<i>Millefolium</i> /Vulgare album/sive <i>Achillaea</i> /C.B.P.140
50	110	-	B	<i>Myrtus</i> /latifolia <i>Romana</i> / <i>Myrtus altera</i> /C.B.P.456/Dod.p.772
108	111	-	C	<i>Moldavica</i> /Betonicae folio/flore caeruleo/ <i>Melissa peregrina</i> /folio oblongo
113	112	-	B	<i>Nasturtium/aquaticum</i> /supinum <i>sismyribrium</i> , <i>cardamine</i> sive <i>nasturtium/aquaticum</i> /C.B.P. 104/J.B.1.2.p.884.I.
186	113	-	B	<i>Nasturtium</i> /Hortense/Vulgatum/C.B.P.103/Dod.p.711
300	114	-	C	<i>Nepeta</i> /Mentha cata/taria vulgaris/Major et <i>Cattaria</i> /herba
241	115	2	B,F,F	<i>Nicotiana</i> /Major/latifolia/ <i>Hyoscyamus</i> /peruvianus
266	116	-	C	<i>Nummularia</i> /Major <i>lutea</i> /Dod.p.600/C.B.P.309
225	117	-	B	<i>Nymphaea</i> /Alba/Major/.../Dod.p.585
312	118	-	D,C	<i>Origanum</i> /creticum/C.B.P.223
5	119	-	B	<i>Origanum</i> /Vulgare/Spontanum/Sylvestre <i>Cunila</i> /bubuli <i>Plinii</i> /....
111	120	-	B	<i>Papaver</i> /Hortense /semine albo <i>sati-vum</i> , <i>papaver album</i> /C.B.P.170./Dod.p.445.A
85	121	-	B	<i>Persicaria</i> /Urens/Seu <i>hydropiper</i> / <i>hydropiper</i> /C.B.P.101
38	122	-	B	<i>Persicaria</i> / <i>Mitis</i> /maculosa/C.B.P. ...
39	122	-	B	<i>Persicaria</i> / <i>Mitis</i> /non <i>Maculosa</i> /C.B.P.101 A.I.
329	123	-	D,B	<i>Petroselinum</i> /vulgare hortense/epium hortense/C.B.P. 153/Dod. p. 694
34	124	-	B	<i>Phellandrium</i> /Cicuta <i>palustris</i> /tenuifolia/Dod.p.591/C.B.P.?
264	125	-	B,F,F	<i>Phu</i> /Valeiana hor-tensis, <i>phu folio</i> / <i>Olivastri</i> ?/C.B.P. 164/J.B.?
68	126	-	B	<i>Pliosella</i> /Major <i>re-pens</i> <i>hirsuta</i> /Dens <i>leonis</i> qui <i>pi-losella officinarum</i> /C.B.P.262 I?/?
101	127	-	B	<i>Pimpinella</i> /Sanguisoba/Minor <i>levis</i> /C.B.P.160
277	128	-	B	<i>Plantago</i> /Latifolia/Vulgaris Major/Dod.p.107 I.
129	129	-	C	<i>Pollium</i> /Montanum/luteum/Dod.p.283
57	130	-	B	<i>Polygonum</i> /latifolium/centinodia/ <i>polygonum mas</i> ?/
279	131	-	B	<i>Polygonum</i> /vulgare?/vulgare?/C.B.P.359
172	132	-	E	<i>Polytrichum</i> /officinatum/sive <i>trichomanes</i> /C.B.P.356
183	133	-	B	<i>Populus</i> /Nigra/( <i>gemma velloculus</i> )/C.B.P.429
262	134	-	B	<i>Portulaca</i> /latifolia/sativa/C.B.P.288
269	135	-	B	<i>Primula</i> /Veris/Major <i>floribus</i> /luteis <i>odoratis</i> /verbasculum <i>pratensis</i> <i>odoratum</i> <i>hertha</i> <i>paralysis</i> ?/
195	136	-	B	<i>Pulegium</i> /Latifolium/C.B.P..22/Dod.p.282
356	137	-	C	<i>Pulegium</i> /Angustifolium <i>cervinum</i> /C.B.P.229/J.B.3.2.257. ....?
325	138	-	C	<i>Pulmonaria</i> /Maculosa/Symphytum/maculosum/Dod.p.438
42	139	-	C	<i>Pyrola</i> /rotundifolia/Major/Dod.p.138/C.B.P. 191. I
267	140	-	B	<i>Quercus</i> /Latifolia/Mas/que <i>brevi</i> <i>pe/diculo</i> <i>est</i>
162	141	-	B	<i>Ribes</i> <i>fructu</i> /Nigro/Grossularia/non <i>Spinosa</i> /Fructu <i>Nigro</i> B.p.455?
236	143	-	B	<i>Ruta</i> /Hortensis/Latifolia/ruta <i>graveolens</i> /Hortensis
95	144	-	C	<i>Sabina</i> /amarisci folio/ <i>Dioscoridis</i> /Dod.p.854/C.B.P.487
14	146	-	B	<i>Salvia</i> /agrestis/sive <i>sphacelus</i> /Scordium <i>alterum</i> /sive <i>Salvia</i> /Sylvestris .....
257	147	-	C,F	<i>Sanicula</i> /Officinatum/Dod.p.140/C.B.P.319
6	148	-	B	<i>Saponaria</i> /Major <i>laevis</i> /Dod.p.179/C.B.P.206
295	149	-	B	<i>Satureja</i> /hortensis <i>sive</i> /cumia <i>sativa</i> <i>Plinii</i> /Dod.p.289
104	150	-	G,B,G	<i>Scabiosa</i> /pratensis/ <i>hirsuta</i> /que <i>Officinaria</i> /scabiosa <i>vulgaris</i>
103	151	-	B	<i>Scabiosa</i> /folio <i>integro</i> ?/Succisa <i>glabra</i> /seu <i>morsus</i> /Diaboli/C.B.P.269/Dod.p.124?
246	152	-	B	<i>Scilarea</i> /Horminum <i>salvia</i> <i>dictum</i> , <i>orvala</i> /C.B.P.238
302	153	-	B	<i>Scordium</i> /C.B.P.247/Dod.p.406
49	154	-	G,B,G	<i>Sempervivum</i> /Majus/Alterum <i>sive</i> /Jovis <i>barba</i> <i>sedum</i> /Majus <i>vulgare</i> /
136	156	-	B	<i>Scrophularia</i> /Major <i>nodosa</i> /Dod.p.
369	157	-	E	<i>Senna</i> ?/Alexandrina/sive <i>folis</i> <i>acutis</i> /C.B.P.397
287	158	-	B	<i>Serpillum</i> /Vulgare/Majus/serpillum <i>alterum</i> /C.B.P.220
56	159	-	B	<i>Sigillum</i> /Salomonis/Polygonatum <i>latifolium</i> /vulgare/C.B.P.303/[Dod.p.113 or I.B.3.374 I.]?
229	160	-	B	<i>Solanum</i> /officinatum/solanum hortense/C.B.P.166/Dod.p.453
89	161	-	B	<i>Sonchus</i> <i>asper</i> <i>lacinatus</i> <i>non</i> <i>lacinatus</i> <i>Sonchus</i> <i>asper</i> C.B.P.
107	162	-	B	<i>Sonchus</i> <i>Laevis</i> /lacinatus/latifolius/C.B.P.1?4/Dod.p.641. A.I.

## Appendix I - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. labelA	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label A
105	163	-	D	<i>Spica/Nardi/Celtica/Dioscorides/C.B.P.165</i>
77	164	-	C	<i>Spica/Nardi/Indica/C.B.P.13</i>
139	165	-	B	<i>Sophia/Chirurgorum/Nasturtium sylvestris tenuissime/divisum/C.B.P.105</i>
217	166	-	B	<i>Tanacetum/Vulgare luteum/Athanasia seu/Tanacetum/C.B.P. 132/L.B.3.131</i>
152	167	-	G.B	<i>Thuja/Theophrasti/vitae arbor sive/paradisica/C.B.P.488/L.B.1.286</i>
9	168	-	B	<i>Thymus/vulgaris latiore/folio thymus dulcius C.B.P.219</i>
362	169	-	B	<i>Toментilla/Sylvestris/C.B.P.326/L.B.t.2.p.405 I.</i>
187	170	-	B	<i>Tribulum/Palustre/trifolium aquati/cum paludosum/</i>
316	171	-	B	<i>Tribulum/Odoratum/alterum lotus sativa/lotus hortensis/odora/Dod.p.674</i>
309	172	-	B.D	<i>Tussilago/Bechium/Farfara/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.596</i>
340	173	-	B	<i>Verbascum/mas latifolium luteum/verbascum luteum/.../C.B.P.239</i>
292	176	-	B	<i>Vinca/pervinca/clematis daphnoi/ides. Vinca</i>
291	177	-	B	<i>Vincetoxicum/Asclepias/Hirundinaria/C.B.P.303</i>
32	178	-	D.F.F	<i>Viola/Viola Martia/purpurea flore/simplice odoro/C.B.P.199</i>
197	180	-	B	<i>Ulmaria/regina prati/barba caprae/Clus. H.CXC/III/Dod.p....I</i>
357	181	-	B	<i>Urtica/Iners/lamium primum/lamium album/folio oblongo</i>
282	182	-	B	<i>Urtica/Urens/Maxima/urtica urens/Alterra/C.B.P.233</i>
193	183	-	D	<i>Urtica/Urens/Minor/Urtica Urens/Minima/C.B.P.232/Dod.p.152.A.I.</i>
1	-	-	-	
2	-	55	B	
4	-	-	B	
7	-	160	C	
12	-	-	-	
15	-	15	B	
17	-	?	B	
18	-	-	F	
21	-	-	C.F	
23	-	-	B	
25	-	-	-	
26	-	-	-	
27	-	-	G.C	
28	-	-	-	
31	-	12	C	
35	-	-	-	
36	-	-	-	
40	-	-	B	
43	-	-	B	
44	-	90	D	
46	-	-	A	
47	-	-	B	
48	-	-	E	
51	-	-	B	
52	-	-	B	
55	-	-	D	
58	-	-	B	
59	-	-	C	
61	-	106	G.B.G	
62	-	-	C	
63	-	-	C	
67	-	11	B	
69	-	-	D	
70	-	-	C	

## Appendix I - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label A
73	-	27	C	-
74	-	117	B,G	-
75	-	43	C	-
78	-	-	-	-
79	-	-	F,G	-
80	-	-	C	-
81	-	-	C	-
82	-	-	B	-
83	-	48	-	-
84	-	-	B	-
86	-	-	B	-
87	-	-	-	-
96	-	187	C	-
97	-	-	D	-
98	-	-	D	-
99	-	-	-	-
102	-	37	G,G,C	-
106	-	-	C,F,G	-
109	-	-	-	-
110	-	-	-	-
114	-	135	B	-
116	-	-	-	-
117	-	129	C	-
118	-	97	B,F,F	-
119	-	-	D	-
120	-	-	B	-
121	-	151	C,G,G	-
122	-	-	-	-
124	-	56	B	-
128	-	-	B	-
129	-	-	C	-
130	-	-	-	-
131	-	-	C	-
132	-	-	C	-
134	-	-	B	-
138	-	150	B	-
142	-	-	-	-
143	-	-	-	-
149	-	25	B	#WAARDE!
151	-	117	B	-
153	-	-	C	-
155	-	-	C	-
156	-	155	-	-
158	-	-	C	-
165	-	167	C	-
166	-	-	D	-
167	-	-	D	-
168	-	-	D	-
170	-	95	D,F	-
173	-	177	B	-
174	-	-	-	-
175	-	-	-	-
176	-	171	B	-
177	-	-	E	-



## Appendix I - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label A
179	-	-	E	-
180	-	-	C	-
182	-	6	B	-
185	-	-	-	-
188	-	-	D	-
189	-	86	B,G,G	-
191	-	-	D	-
192	-	-	A	-
194	-	55	C	-
196	-	20	C	-
199	-	16	C,F,F	-
200	-	194	B	-
201	-	162	B	-
203	-	-	D	-
204	-	-	C,F,F	-
206	-	-	-	-
207	-	-	-	-
208	-	-	C	-
209	-	-	C,F,F,G,G	-
210	-	-	B	-
212	-	-	C	-
213	-	-	C	-
221	-	24	B	-
222	-	-	D	-
223	-	128	B	-
224	-	-	B	-
228	-	-	-	-
230	-	110	A,F,F	-
233	-	115	B	-
235	-	129	B	-
237	-	76	B	-
238	-	163	B	-
239	-	-	G,B	-
240	-	1	G,G	-
242	-	3	C	-
243	-	85	F,G,G	-
244	-	-	-	-
245	-	-	-	-
247	-	-	C,F	-
248	-	80	B	-
250	-	15	B,F,F	-
251	-	-	B	-
256	-	21	B	-
258	-	141	B	-
259	-	60	B,G,G	-
260	-	-	B	-
261	-	-	-	-
268	-	-	B	-
270	-	-	-	-
272	-	111	B	-
273	-	-	E	-
275	-	-	B	-
280	-	-	C	-

## Appendix I - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label A
283	-	-	-	-
284	-	123	B	-
285	-	35	C	-
289	-	52	B	-
290	-	-	E	-
293	-	-	-	-
299	-	-	D	-
304	-	-	C	-
305	-	-	-	-
306	-	-	-	-
307	-	-	C	-
308	-	59	B	-
310	-	?	C	-
313	-	-	C	-
314	-	-	C	-
315	-	13	D	-
317	-	-	B	-
318	-	119	B	-
320	-	-	C	-
321	-	-	-	-
322	-	-	-	-
323	-	-	-	-
324	-	1	C	-
326	-	-	C	-
327	-	-	C	-
330	-	8	C	-
331	-	6	B	-
332	-	166	G,G,B	-
334	-	7	B	-
335	-	-	B	-
336	-	16	-	-
338	-	-	-	-
342	-	-	-	-
343	-	-	-	-
344	-	-	E	-
345	-	54	C	-
346	-	-	E	-
348	-	144	C	-
349	-	-	C,G,G	-
350	-	-	C	-
351	-	244	C	-
352	-	-	B	-
353	-	124	B	-
354	-	72	B	-
355	-	44	B	-
360	-	157	B	-
361	-	190	B,G	-
364	-	-	C	-
365	-	-	B	-
366	-	-	C	-
367	-	-	C	-
368	-	-	B	-
370	-	-	C	-
371	-	-	-	-

**Appendix I - part 3** Shows the different numberings (A–C), the decorations used (D), the texts of the different labels (E–G), the species with their families according to current scientific nomenclature (H, I), the old Dutch name (J), the distribution areas of the species with NH for Northern Hemisphere, C for Cosmopolitan, x for area and X for main area of native distribution with specific areas indicated between parentheses if deemed relevant (K–P) and their domestication status (Q).

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label B	Text label C	Old Dutch name on label B	Text label C
71	1	–	D,B	<i>Artemisia Abrotanum</i> L./ <i>Abrotanum Mas</i> Bp. 136/ <i>Citroen Kruid</i> /19 Ci. <i>Polygam: Superfl.</i>		<i>Citroen Kruid</i>	
218	2	–	B	<i>Artemisia Absinthium</i> L./ <i>Absinth: Officinar: Bp. 138</i> / <i>Gemeene Alsem</i> /19 Ci. <i>polijg: Superfl.</i>		<i>Gemeene Alsem</i>	
72	3	–	D,C	<i>Artemisia Pontica</i> L./ <i>Absinthium Ponticum</i> B.p. 138/ <i>Roomse Alsem</i> /19 Ci. <i>polijg: Superfl.</i>		<i>Roomse Alsem</i>	
274	4	–	–	<i>Acanthus Mollis</i> L./ <i>Acanthus</i> Sativus B.p. 383/ <i>Zagt Beerenklauw</i> /14e Ci. <i>Angiosperma</i>		<i>Zagt Beerenklauw</i>	
211	5	–	B,F,F	<i>Rumex Acetosa</i> L./ <i>Acetosa pratensis</i> B.p. 14/ <i>Veldzuuring</i> /6 Ci. <i>Trigljna</i>		<i>Veldzuuring</i>	<i>Reeks III/Polygoninae/fam. 2/Polygonaceae</i>
227	6	–	C	<i>Rumex Acetosa Romana</i> /Roomse <i>Zuring</i> /6 Ci. <i>Trigljna</i>		<i>Roomse Zuring</i>	<i>Reeks III/Polygoninae/fam. 2/Polygonaceae</i>
234	7	–	B	<i>Oxalis Acetosella</i> L./ <i>Trifolium Acetosum</i> Dod. 578/ <i>Gemeene KlaverZuring</i> /10 Cl. <i>Pentagjin</i>		<i>Gemeene KlaverZuring</i>	
205	8	–	C	<i>Verbascum Serrat. Acemella</i> Linn./19 Ci. <i>Polligam: Superfl.</i>		<i>Zwart Venushair</i>	
94	9	–	C	<i>Adiantum Nigrum</i> L./ <i>Zwart Venushair</i> /24 Ci. <i>Filices</i>		<i>Europisch Venushaar</i>	
171	10	–	B	<i>Adiantum CapillusVeneris</i> L./ <i>Europisch Venushair</i> /24 Ci. <i>Filices</i>		<i>–</i>	
154	11	–	C	<i>Polygonium Rheticum</i> L./ <i>Flix Rhefica</i> B.p. 146/24 Ci. <i>Filices</i>		<i>–</i>	
286	12	–	C,G	<i>Asplenium RutaMuraria</i> L./ <i>Steen Ruite Muur=kruid</i> /24 Ci. <i>Filices</i>		<i>Steen Ruite Muurkruid</i>	
60	13	–	B	<i>Achillea Ageratum</i> L./ <i>Ageratum foliis serratum</i> B.p. 221/ <i>Balsamiek Duizendblad</i> /19 Ci. <i>Polygam: Superfl.</i>		<i>Balsamiek Duizendblad</i>	
100	14	–	B	<i>Agrimonia Eupatoria</i> L./ <i>Eupatorium odoratum</i> B.p. 321/ <i>Agrimonie Leverkruid</i> /11 Ci. <i>Digljna</i>		<i>Agrimonie Leverkruid</i>	
363	15	–	G,G,C	<i>Alchemilla Vulgaris</i> L./ <i>Gemeen LeeuwenVoet</i> /4 Ci. <i>Digljna</i>		<i>Gemeen LeeuwenVoet</i>	
140	16	–	B,F,F	<i>Erijsium Officinale</i> L./ <i>Alliaris</i> B.p. 110/ <i>Knoflookskruid Raket</i> /15e. Ci. <i>Silquosa</i>		<i>Knoflookskruid Raket</i>	
271	17	–	B	<i>Althaea Officinalis</i> /Gemeene <i>Heernst</i> /16 Ci. <i>Polljandra</i>		<i>Gemeene Heernst</i>	
254	19	–	B	<i>Anethum Graveolens</i> L./ <i>Anethum</i> Hortense B.p. 147/ <i>Sterkruikende Dille</i> /5e. Ci. <i>Digljna</i>		<i>Sterkruikende Dille</i>	
33	20	–	D,G,B	<i>Angelica Archangelica</i> L./ <i>Angelica Sativa</i> B.p. 155/ <i>Tamme Engelwortel</i> /5e. Ci. <i>Digljna</i>		<i>Tamme Engelwortel</i>	
255	21	–	B	<i>Apium Graveolens</i> L./ <i>Apium officinale</i> B.p. 154/ <i>Seierlij Eppe</i> /5e. Ci. <i>Digljna</i>		<i>Seierlij Eppe</i>	
76	22	–	B	<i>Potentilla Anserina</i> L./ <i>Potentilla</i> B.p. 321/ <i>Zilver Schoon</i> /12e. Ci. <i>Polljgijna</i>		<i>Zilver Schoon</i>	
53	23	–	B	<i>Artemisia Vulgaris</i> L./Gemeene <i>Bijvoet</i> /19 Ci. <i>polijg: Superfl.</i>		<i>Gemeene Bijvoet</i>	
337	24	–	B	<i>Asarum Europaeum</i> L./ <i>Asarum</i> B.p. 197/ <i>Mansoor</i> /11 Ci. <i>Monogjin</i>		<i>Mansoor</i>	
190	25	–	B	<i>Asperula Odorata</i> L./, <i>Rubeola Montana</i> B.p. 334/ <i>Welriekend Ruwkruid</i> /4 Ci. <i>Monogjin</i>		<i>Welriekend Ruwkruid</i>	
126	26	–	C	<i>Atriplex Hortensis</i> Linn./ <i>Holmeide</i> /23e Ci. <i>Monoclea</i>		<i>–</i>	
215	27	–	B	<i>Tanacetum Balsamita</i> L./ <i>Costus Hortensis</i> /19 Ci. <i>Polligam: Aeg.</i>		<i>–</i>	
265	29	–	C	<i>Bellis Perennis</i> L./ <i>Bellis</i> Sijvestris B.p. 267/ <i>Veld. Maagdelief</i> /19 Ci. <i>Polligam: Superfl.</i>		<i>Veld. Maagdelief</i>	<i>Reeks IV/Centrospermaefam 1/Chenopodiaceae</i>
125	30	–	F,B,B	<i>Beta Vulgaris</i> L./ <i>Beta</i> Alba <i>Cicla</i> B.p. 118/ <i>Gemeene Witte Biet</i> /5e Ci. <i>Digljna</i>		<i>Gemeene Witte Biet</i>	<i>Reeks IV/Centrospermaefam 1/Chenopodiaceae</i>
123	31	–	D,B	<i>Beta Vulgaris</i> L./ <i>Beta</i> Cicla <i>Rubra</i> B.p. 118/ <i>Gemeene Rode Biet</i> /5e Ci. <i>Digljna</i>		<i>Gemeene Rode Biet</i>	<i>Reeks IV/Centrospermaefam 1/Chenopodiaceae</i>
93	32	–	C	<i>Betonica Officinalis</i> L./ <i>Gewone Betonie</i> /14 Ci. <i>Gijmnosperma</i>		<i>Gewone Betonie</i>	
135	33	–	G,G,B	<i>Schrophularia Nodosa</i> L./ <i>knopig Scroffelkruid</i> /14 Ci. <i>Angiosperma</i>		<i>Witte SpeenScroffelkruid</i>	
219	34	–	B	<i>Borago Officinalis</i> L./ <i>Buglossa Latifolia</i> B.p. 256/ <i>Bernagie</i> /5e C. <i>Monogjin</i>		<i>Bernagie</i>	
159	35	–	B,G	<i>Chenopodium Botrys</i> / <i>Botrys Ambrosioides</i> /Vulgaris B.p. 138 / <i>Druivenkruid</i> /5e. Ci. <i>Digljna</i>		<i>Druivenkruid</i>	
112	36	–	B	<i>Brassica Oleracea Rubra</i> L./ <i>Brassica</i> Capitata <i>rubra</i> /B.p. 444/ <i>Rode Kool</i> /15e Ci. <i>Silquosa</i>		<i>Rode Kool</i>	
137	36	–	B	<i>Brassica Oleracea Rubra</i> L./, <i>Capitata rubra</i> /B.p. 444/ <i>Rode Kool</i> /15e Ci. <i>Silquosa</i>		<i>Rode Kool</i>	
333	37	–	C	<i>Convolvulus Soldanella</i> L./ <i>Brassica Marina</i> B.p. 228/ <i>Bergmunt Calaminth</i> /15e. Ci. <i>Monogjin</i>		<i>Zeevinde Zeevool</i>	
181	38	–	–	<i>Prunella Vulgaris</i> L./ <i>Brunella Major</i> B.p. 260/ <i>Brunelle</i> /14 Ci. <i>Gijmnosperma</i>		<i>Brunelle</i>	
127	39	–	G,G,C	<i>Anchusa Officinalis</i> Linn./ <i>Buglossa angustifolia</i> B.p. 256/ <i>Winkel ossetong</i> /5e Ci. <i>Monogjin</i>		<i>Winkel ossetong</i>	
8	40	–	B	<i>Alga Pyramidalis</i> L./ <i>Consolida Maris</i> B.P. 260/ <i>Pijramidaal Sennegroen</i> /14e. Ci. <i>Gijmnosperma</i>		<i>Pijramidaal Sennegroen</i>	
178	41	–	B	<i>Thlaspi BursaPastoris</i> L./ <i>Bursa Pastoris major</i> Bp. 168/ <i>Tasjes Kruid Herderstas</i> /15e. Ci. <i>Siliculosa</i>		<i>Tasjes Kruid Herderstas</i>	
303	42	–	B	<i>Melissa Calamintha</i> L./ <i>Calamintha Vulgaris</i> B.p. 228/ <i>Bergmunt Calaminth</i> /15e. Ci. <i>Gijmnosperma</i>		<i>Bergmunt Calaminth</i>	
148	43	–	B	<i>Mentha Aquatica</i> L./ <i>Water Munt</i> /14 Ci. <i>Gijmnosperma</i>		<i>Water Munt</i>	
263	44	–	B	<i>Lonicera Periclymenum</i> L./ <i>Periclymenum non perfoliatum</i> B.p. 302/ <i>Gemeene Kamperfoelle</i> /5e Ci. <i>Monogjin</i>		<i>Gemeene Kamperfoelle</i>	
216	45	–	B	<i>Cnicus Benedictus</i> L./ <i>Carduus Benedictus</i> Bp. 378/ <i>Carden Benedict.</i> /19 Ci. <i>poligam: Aq.</i>		<i>Carden Benedict</i>	
160	46	–	F,C	<i>Equisetum Arvense</i> L./ <i>Akkerig Paarde Saarf</i> /24e. Ci. <i>Filices</i>		<i>–</i>	
297	47	–	C	<i>Gentiana Centaurium</i> L./ <i>Centaurium Minus</i> B.p. 248/ <i>Kleine Santorie</i> /5e. Ci. <i>Digljna</i>		<i>Kleine Santorie</i>	
169	48	–	E	<i>Asplenium Ceterach</i> L./ <i>Ceterach Officinaria</i> /B.p. 354/ <i>Mitkruid Steenvaren</i> /24 Ci. <i>Filices</i>		<i>–</i>	
296	49	–	C	<i>Teucrium chamaedrys</i> L./ <i>Chamaedrys Major</i> B.p. 248/ <i>Gamanderfijn Bathengel</i> /14 Ci. <i>Gijmnosperma</i>		<i>Gamanderfijn Bathengel</i>	
64	50	–	B	<i>Anthemis Nobilis</i> L./ <i>Chamaemelum Nobile</i> /B.p. 135/ <i>Roomse Edele Kamille</i> /19 Ci. <i>Polligam: Superfl.</i>		<i>Roomse Edele Kamille</i>	
65	51	–	B	<i>Matricaria Chamomilla</i> L./ <i>Chamomilla Vulgaris</i> B.p. 135/ <i>Gemeene Kamille</i> /19 Ci. <i>Polligam: Superfl.</i>		<i>Gemeene Kamille</i>	
301	52	–	C	<i>Teucrium Chamaepitijis</i> Linn./ <i>Chamaepitijis Vulgaris</i> B.p. 249/ <i>Veldcipres</i> 14 Ci. <i>Gijmnosp.</i>		<i>Veldcipres</i>	



## Appendix I - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label B	Old Dutch name on label B	Text label C
278	53	-	G,B	<i>Chelidonium Maius</i> L./Gemeen Scheelkruid/13e Ci. Monogijn.	Gemeen Scheelkruid	Reeks V/Polycarpicae/fam 9/Ranunculaceae/Ranunculaceae
226	54	-	B	<i>Ranunculus Ficaria</i> L./Chelidonia Rotundifolia/minor B.p. 167/Speenkruid Veldranonkel/13e. Ci. Polijgijnia	Speenkruid Veldranonkel	
249	55	-	B	<i>Scandix Cerefolium</i> L./Cherophyllum Sativum B.p. 152/Tuin Kervel/5e. Ci. Digijnia	Tuin Kervel	
92	56	-	F,B,B	<i>Cichoreum Endivia</i> L./Endivia Vulgaris B.p. 125/Tamme Suijkerij B.p. 19 Ci. Polijgam: Aeq.	Tamme Suijkerij	
91	57	-	B	<i>Cichoreum Intubus</i> L./Cichoreum Sijvestris B.p. 126/Wilde Suijkerij 19 Ci. Polijgam: aeq.	Wilde Suijkerij	
16	58	-	B	<i>Conium Maculatum</i> L./Cicutia Major B.P. 160/Gevlakte Scheerling/5e. Ci. Digijnia	Gemeen Lepelkruid	
115	59	-	B	<i>Cochlearia officinalis</i> L./Gemeen Lepelkruid/15e Ci. Silicouosa	Smeer Heelwortel	
220	60	-	B	<i>Silyphium officinale</i> L., <i>consolidum Maius</i> B.p. 259/Smeer Heelwortel/5e. Ci. Monogijn.	Sarasjnsch Kruidkruid	
276	61	-	B	<i>Senecio Saracenicus</i> L./Solidago Saracenicus B.p. 425/Sarasjnsch Kruidkruid/19 Ci. Polijgam: Superfl.	Hemels Sleutel Huijsboek	
358	62	-	C	<i>Sedum Telephium</i> L./Thelephium Vulgare B.p. 287/Hemels Sleutel/Huijsboek/10 Ci. Pentagijn	Groot Warkrud	
22	63	-	B	<i>Cuscuta Europaea</i> L./Cuscuta Major B.p. 219/Groot Warkrud/4e. Ci. Digijnia	Gewone Paardebloem	
90	64	-	B	<i>Leontodon Taraxicum</i> L./Dens Leonis B.p. 126/Gewone Paardebloem/19e Ci. Polijgamia Aeq.	Dictamnus Creticus	
311	65	-	D	<i>Origanum Dictamnus</i> L./Dictamnus Creticus B.p. 222/Diptam Oregon/14e. Ci. Gijmnospemia	Wilde Vijer	
45	66	-	B,F	<i>Sambucus Ebulus</i> L./Sambucus Humulus Ebulus/B.p. 456/Wilde Vijer/5e Ci. Trigijnia	-	
161	67	-	F,B,F	-	-	
24	68	-	B	<i>Cuscuta Epithimum</i> L./Epithimum Cuscuta/Minor/Klein Warkrud/4e. Ci. Digijnia	Klein Warkrud	
141	69	-	B	<i>Erysimum officinale</i> L., <i>Vulgare</i> B.p. 100/Gemeen steenraket/15 ci. Siliquosa	Gemeen steenraket	
184	70	-	B	<i>Brassica Eruca</i> L./Eruca latifolia alba Bp. 98/Raket/15 Ci. Siliquosa	Raket	
214	71	-	B	<i>Eupatorium cannabinum</i> L./Hennipbladig Leverkruid/19 Ci. Polijgam:Aq.	Hennipbladig Leverkruid	
133	72	-	C	<i>Euphrasia officinalis</i> L./Gemeen Oogenroost/14 Ci. Angjopernia	Gemeen Oogenroost	
253	73	-	B	<i>Anethum foeniculum</i> L./Foeniculum Vulgare/B.p. 147/Fenikel/5. Ci. Digijnia	Fenikel	
54	74	-	B	<i>Laurus Cassia</i> L./Cinamomum S. canella/Malabarica B.p. 409/Kaneelboom/9 Ci. Monogijnia	Kaneelboom	
198	75	-	B	<i>Fragaria Vesca</i> L., <i>Vulgaris</i> B.p. 326/Gewone Aardbezie/12 Ci. Polijgijnia	Gewone Aardbezie	
3	76	-	B	<i>Fumaria officinalis</i> L./Gemens Duivekervel/17e. Ci. Hexandria	Gemens Duivekervel	
319	77	-	B	<i>Galega officinalis</i> L./Galega Vulgaris B.p. 352/Vlakkenkruid/17 Ci. can	Vlakkenkruid	
232	78	-	B	<i>Geranium Robertianum</i> L./Roode Ojvevaarsbek/Robberskruid/16e. Ci. can	Robberskruid	
30	80	-	G,C,G	<i>Hedera Helix</i> L./Hedera Arborea B.P. 305/Europisch Klimop/5e. Ci. Monogijnia	Europisch Klimop	
37	81	-	B,E	<i>Glecoma Hederacea</i> L./Hedera Terrestris B.p. 306/Kruipend Aardveil/14 Ci. Gijmnospem	Kruipend Aardveil	
157	82	-	C,F,F	-	-	
252	83	-	E,B	<i>Smiljium Olusatrum</i> L./Hippoeselinum Theophrastium B.p. 154/Europische Veld Eppe/5e. Ci. Digijnia	Europische Veld Eppe	
328	84	-	B	<i>Hiosciamus Niger</i> L./Hiosciamus Vulgaris B.p. 169/Zwart Bilsenkruid/5e. Ci. Monogijnia	Zwart Bilsenkruid	
347	85	-	B	<i>Hipericum perforatum</i> L. (Hipericum) Vulgare B.p. 279/Gemeen St. Jandskruid/13e. Ci. Polijandria	Gemeen St. Jandskruid	
20	86	-	B	<i>Hijssopus officinalis</i> L./Gewone Hijssop/14 Ci. Gijmnospem	Gewone Hijssop	
359	87	-	D	<i>Sedum Sexangulare</i> L./Sempervivum Minus/Vermiculati B.p. 284/10e Ci. Pentagijn	-	
163	88	-	B	<i>Sedum Acre</i> L./Sempervivum Minus/B.p. 283/Klein Huijsboek/10e Ci. Pentagijn	Klein Huijsboek	
41	89	-	B	<i>Salsola Soda</i> L./Kali Maius B.p. 287/Ongedooind Loogkruid/5e. Ci. Digijnia	Ongedooind Loogkruid	
88	90	-	B	<i>Lactuca Sativa</i> L./Lactuca Capitata B.p. 122/Gewone Salade/19 Ci. Polijgamia Aeq.	Gewone Salade	
298	91	-	F,B	<i>Rumex Sanguineus</i> L./Lapathum fol. acuto ruber/=te B.p. 115/Bloedkruid Drakenbloed/6e. Ci. Trigijnia	Bloedkruid Drakenbloed	Reeks III/Polygoninae/fam 2/Polygonaceae
341	92	-	B	<i>Rumex Patientia</i> L./Lapathum Hortense B.p. 114/Tamme Patch /6e Ci. Trigijnia	Tamme Patch	Reeks III/Polygoninae/fam 2/Polygonaceae
11	93	-	C	<i>Lavendula Spica</i> L./Lavendula angustifolia B.P. 216/Gewone Lavendel/14 Ci. Gijmnospem	Gewone Lavendel	Reeks V/Polycarpicae/fam 1/Lauraceae
150	94	-	B	<i>Laurus Nobilis</i> L./Laurus Vulgaris B.p. 460/Gewone Laurier/9 Ci. Monogijnia	Gewone Laurier	
339	94	-	B	<i>Laurus Nobilis</i> L./Laurus Vulgaris B.p. 460/Gewone Laurier/9 Ci. Monogijnia	Hartstong	
164	95	-	B	<i>Asplenium scolopendrium</i> L./Lingua Cervina officin./Hartstong/24e. Ci. Filices	Gemene Hop	
281	96	-	B	<i>Humulus Lupulus</i> L./Lupulus Foemina B.p. 298/Gemene Hop/22e Ci. Hexandria	Marioljn Orego	Reeks II/Urticinae/1 Urticaceae/a/b/c/d. camabineae
146	97	-	B	<i>Origanum Maiorana</i> L./Maiorana Vulgaris Bp. 224/Marioljn Orego/14e Ci. Gijmnospem	Groote Wilde Maluwe	
145	98	-	B	<i>Malva Sylvestris</i> L./Groote Wilde Maluwe/16 Ci. Polijandria	-	
231	99	-	G,B	-	-	
147	100	-	B	<i>Marubium Vulgare</i> L./Marubium Album B.p. 230/Gemene Malrove/14 Ci. Gijmnospemia	Gemene Malrove	
13	101	-	D,F,F	<i>Teucrium marum</i> L./Marum Cortusi B.P. 262/Sjirsche Gamander/14e. Ci. Gijmnospem	Sjirsche Gamander	
66	102	-	B	<i>Matricaria Parthenium</i> L./Matricaria Vulgaris B.p. 133/Water Moederkruid/19 Ci. Polijan. Superfl.	Water Moederkruid	
19	103	-	B	<i>Melissa officinalis</i> L./Melissa Hortensis B.P. 229/Melisse Citroenkruid/15 C. Gijmnospem	Melisse Citroenkruid	
144	104	-	B	<i>Mentha Anvensis</i> L./Akkermunt/14 Ci. Gijmnospem.	Akkermunt	
288	105	-	B	<i>Mentha Crispa</i> L./Kruisse Munt/14e. Ci. Gijmnospem.	Wilde Munt	
10	107	-	B	<i>Mentha Sylvestris</i> L./Wilde Munt/14e Ci. Gijmnospem	-	

## Appendix I - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label B	Old Dutch name on label B	Text label C
29	108	–	B	<i>Mercurialis Annua</i> L./( <i>Mercurialis</i> ) <i>Testiculata</i> B.P. 121/ <i>Bingelkruid</i> /22e Ci./ <i>Erneandria</i>	Bingelkruid	
202	109	–	C	<i>Achillea Millefolium</i> L./ <i>Millefolium Vulgaris</i> /B.p.266./ <i>Duizendblad s</i> /19 Ci./ <i>Polligam</i> : Superfl.	Duizendblad	
50	110	–	B	<i>Mijfthus Communis</i> /Gemene <i>Mijfthe</i> /12e Ci. <i>Monogijn</i> .	Gemene <i>Mijfthe</i>	
108	111	–	C	<i>Dracocephalum Moldavica</i> L./ <i>Melissa Peregrina</i> B.p.229/ <i>Moldavisch Draakskop</i> /14e. Ci. <i>Gijmnoespermia</i>	Moldavisch Draakskop	
113	112	–	B	–	–	
186	113	–	B	<i>Lepidium Sativum</i> L./ <i>Nasturtium Sylvestre</i> B.p. 103/ <i>Peper Lepelkruid</i> <i>lepelkruid</i> 15 Ci./ <i>Siliquosa</i>	Peper Lepelkruid lepelkruid	
300	114	–	C	<i>Nepeta Cataria</i> L./ <i>Mentha Cataria</i> B.p.228/ <i>Kattekruid</i> /14e. Ci. <i>Gymnospermia</i>	Kattekruid	
241	115	2	B, F.F	<i>Nicotiana Tabacum</i> L., <i>Maior Latifolium</i> B.p. 169/ <i>Gewone Tabak</i> /5 Ci. <i>Monogijn</i>	Gewone Tabak	
266	116	–	C	<i>Lijsmachia Nummularia</i> L./ <i>Nummularia Maior</i> B.p. 309/ <i>Penninkruid</i> /3e Ci. <i>Monogijn</i>	Penninkruid	
225	117	–	B	<i>Nymphaea Alba</i> L./ <i>Mitte Plompen</i> /13e. Ci. <i>Monogijn</i> .	Witte Plompen	Reeks V/ <i>Polycarpiceae</i> /fam 10/ <i>Nymphaeaceae</i> / <i>Nymphaeaceae</i>
312	118	–	D, C	<i>Origanum Creticum</i> L./ <i>Cretische Orego</i> /16e. Ci. <i>Gijmnoesperm.</i>	Cretische Orego	
5	119	–	B	<i>Origanum Vulgare</i> L./ <i>Origanum Sylvestre</i> B.P. 233/ <i>Gemene Orego</i> /14e. Ci. <i>Gijmnoespermia</i>	Gemene Orego	
111	120	–	B	<i>Papaver Somniferum</i> L./( <i>Papaver</i> ) <i>Hortense</i> B.p. 170/ <i>Slaapbol</i> /13e. Ci. <i>Monogijn</i> .	Slaapbol	
85	121	–	B	<i>Polygonum Hijdropter</i> L./ <i>Persicaria Urens</i> B.p. 101/ <i>WaterPeper</i> /8e. Ci. <i>Trigijnia</i>	WaterPeper	Reeks III/ <i>Polygoninae</i> /fam.2/ <i>Polygonaceae</i>
38	122	–	B	<i>Polygonum Virginianum</i> /Linn./ <i>Virginisch Persenkruid</i> /6 Ci. <i>Trigijnia</i>	Virginisch Persenkruid	
39	122	–	B	<i>Polygonum Persicaria</i> L./ <i>Persicaria mitis</i> B.p. 101/ <i>Persenkruid</i> /8 Ci. <i>Trigijnia</i>	Persenkruid	
329	123	–	D, B	<i>Apium Petroselinum</i> L./( <i>Apium</i> ) <i>Hortense</i> B.p. 153/ <i>Peterselle</i> /5 Ci. <i>Digijnia</i>	Peterselle	
34	124	–	B	<i>Phellandrium Aqua-ticum</i> L./ <i>Cicuta Palustris tenuifolia</i> B.p. 161/ <i>Water Eppe</i> 5 Ci. <i>Digijnia</i>	Water Eppe	
264	125	–	B, F.F	<i>Valeriana Phu</i> L., <i>Hortensis</i> B.p. 164/ <i>Tuijn Valeriaan</i> /3e Ci. <i>Monogijn</i> (	Tuijn Valeriaan	
68	126	–	B	<i>Hieracium Pilosella</i> L./ <i>Pilosella Maior</i> B.p. 262/ <i>MuisenOorNagelkruid</i> /19 Ci. <i>Polligamia</i> Aeq.	MuisenOorNagelkruid	
101	127	–	B	<i>Poterium Sanguisorba</i> L./ <i>Pimpinella Sanguisor</i> /=ba minor B.p. 160/21 Ci. <i>Sijngenesia</i>	–	
277	128	–	B	<i>Plantago Maior</i> L./( <i>Plantago</i> ) <i>Latifolia</i> B.p. 189/ <i>Breedbladige Weegbree</i> /4e Ci. <i>Monogijn</i> .	Breedbladige Weegbree	
294	129	–	C	<i>Teucrium Creticum</i> L./ <i>Polium angustifolium</i> /Cret B.p. 221/ <i>Cretische Gamanader</i> /14 Ci. <i>Gijmnoespermia</i>	Cretische Gamanader	
57	130	–	B	<i>Polygonum Aviculare</i> L./( <i>Polygonum</i> ) <i>latifolium</i> B.p. 251/ <i>Varkengras Duizendknoop</i> /8e. Ci. <i>Trigijnia</i>	Varkengras Duizendknoop	
279	131	–	B	<i>Polypodium Filix/Mas</i> B.p. 358/ <i>Mannefjes Boomvaren</i> /24 Ci. <i>Filices</i>	Mannefjes Boomvaren	
172	132	–	E	<i>Asplenium Trichomanes</i> L./( <i>Tichomanes</i> Minor Bp. 246/24e. Ci. <i>Filices</i>	–	
183	133	–	B	<i>Populus Nigra</i> L./ <i>Zwarte Populier</i> /22e. Ci. <i>Octandria</i>	Zwarte Populier	Reeks IV/ <i>Centrospermae</i> /fam 7/ <i>Portulacaceae</i>
262	134	–	B	<i>Portulaca Oleracea</i> L./( <i>Portulaca</i> ) <i>Sativa</i> B.p. 288/ <i>Gladbladige Porcelijn</i> /11e Ci. <i>Monogijn</i>	Gladbladige Porcelijn	
269	135	–	B	<i>Primula Veris officinalis</i> L./ <i>Verbasicum pratense</i> /odoratum B.p. 241/ <i>Sleutelbloem</i> 5e Ci. <i>Monog.</i>	Sleutelbloem	
195	136	–	B	<i>Mentha Pulegium</i> L./ <i>Pulegium Latifolium</i> B.p.222/ <i>Poleij Munt</i> /14 Ci. <i>Gijmnoesperm</i>	Poleij Munt	
356	137	–	C	<i>Mentha Pulegium Cervi</i> =num Linn./ <i>Pulegium Angustif.</i> B.p. 222/ <i>Poleij met smalle blader</i> /14 Ci. <i>Gijmnoesperm.</i>	Poleij met smalle bladen	
325	138	–	C	<i>Pulmonaria Officinalis</i> L./( <i>Pulmonaria</i> ) <i>Latifolia</i> Bp 259/ <i>Gewoon Longekruid</i> /6e. Ci. <i>Monogijn</i>	Gewoon Longekruid	
42	139	–	C	<i>Pijrola Rotundifolia</i> L./( <i>Pijrola Rotundifolia</i> ) <i>Maior</i> B.p. 191/ <i>Rontbladig Wintergroen</i> /10e. Ci. <i>Monogijnia</i>	Rontbladig Wintergroen	
267	140	–	B	<i>Quercus Robur</i> L./ <i>Europische Eijkeboom</i> /21e Ci. <i>Polljandria</i>	Europische Eijkeboom	
162	141	–	B	<i>Ribes Nigrum</i> L./ <i>Grossularia non Spinosum</i> /Fructu Nigro B.p.455/ <i>Zwarte Aalbesie</i> /5e. Ci. <i>Monogijnia</i>	Zwarte Aalbesie	
236	143	–	B	<i>Rutha Graveolens</i> L., <i>Hortensis</i> Bp 336/ <i>Ruijte Wijnruit</i> /10e Ci. <i>Monogijn</i>	Ruijte Wijnruit	
95	144	–	C	<i>Juniperus Sabina</i> L./ <i>Sabina</i> B.p. 487/ <i>Severboom</i> /22e Ci. <i>Monadelphina</i>	Severboom	
14	146	–	B	<i>Teucrium Scorodonia</i> L./ <i>Salvia Sylvestris</i> /B.P. 247./ <i>Wilde Salie</i> /14e. Ci. <i>Gijmnoesperm</i>	Wilde Salie	
257	147	–	C, F	<i>Sanicula Europaea</i> L./( <i>Sanicula</i> ) <i>Officinarum</i> B.p.319/ <i>Sanikel</i> /5e. Ci. <i>Digijnia</i>	Sanikel	
6	148	–	B	<i>Saponaria Officinalis</i> L./( <i>Saponaria</i> ) <i>Maior</i> B.P. 206/ <i>Gemeen Zeepkruid</i> /10 Ci. <i>Digynia</i>	Gemeen Zeepkruid	
295	149	–	B	<i>Saturia Hortensis</i> L./ <i>Keul Boonekruid</i> /14e. Ci. <i>Gijmnoespermia</i>	Keul Boonekruid	
104	150	–	G, B, G	<i>Scabiosa Arvensis</i> L./( <i>Scabiosa</i> ) <i>Maior Hirsuta</i> /B.p.269/ <i>Schurffkruid</i> /4e. Ci. <i>Monogijn</i> .	Schurffkruid	
103	151	–	B	<i>Scabiosa Succisa</i> L./( <i>Succisa</i> ) <i>scabiosa fruti</i> =caans B.p.269/ <i>Duivelsbeet Monog</i> /4e Ci.	Duivelsbeet	
246	152	–	B	<i>Salvia Sylvestris</i> L./ <i>Hormum Sylvestris</i> B.p. 239/ <i>Wilde Salie</i> /2e. Ci. <i>Monogijn</i> .	Wilde Salie	
302	153	–	B	<i>Teucrium Scordium</i> L./ <i>Scordium</i> B.p. 247/ <i>Waterlook Gamanader</i> /14e. Ci. <i>Gijmnoespermia</i>	Waterlook Gamanader	
49	154	–	G, B, G	<i>Sempervivum Tectorum</i> L./ <i>Sedum Majus</i> Bp. 282/ <i>Huijslook</i> /11e. Ci. <i>Dodecagijnia</i>	Huijslook	
136	156	–	–	<i>Schrophularia Nodosa</i> L./ <i>knopig Scroffelkruid</i> /14 Ci. <i>Angiospermia</i>	knopig Scroffelkruid	
369	157	–	E	<i>Cassia Senna</i> L./ <i>Senna Alexandrina</i> B.p.397/ <i>Alexandrijnsche Senebladen</i> /10e. Ci. <i>Monogijn</i>	Alexandrijnsche Senebladen	
287	158	–	B	<i>Thymus Serpyllum</i> L./ <i>Serpillum Vulgare</i> B.p. 220/ <i>Wilde Thijm</i> /14e. Ci. <i>Gijmnoesperm.</i>	Wilde Thijm	
56	159	–	B	<i>Convalaria Multiflora</i> L./ <i>Polygonatum latifolium</i> /maximum B.p.303/ <i>Veelbloemig Dalkruid</i> /6e. Ci. <i>Monogijn</i> .	Veelbloemig Dalkruid	
229	160	–	B	<i>Solanum Nigrum</i> /Vulgare Linn., <i>Officinarum</i> Bp 166/ <i>Zwarte Nachtschade</i> /5e. Ci. <i>Monogijnia</i>	Zwarte Nachtschade	
89	161	–	B	<i>Sonchus Oleraceus</i> L./( <i>Sonchus</i> ) <i>laevis</i> B.p.124/ <i>Melk of GanzeDistel</i> /19e. Ci. <i>Polligam</i> : Aequal.	Melk of GanzeDistel	
107	162	–	B	–	–	

## Appendix I - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom	Decoration	Text label B	Text label C
105	163	-	D	<i>Valeriana Ceitica</i> L./ <i>Nardus Ceitica</i> B.p. 165/ <i>Europische Spica Nard.</i> /3e. Ci. Monogijn.	<i>Europische Spica Nard</i>
77	164	-	C	<i>Andropogon Nardus</i> L./ <i>Calamus Odoratus</i> B.p. 17/23e. Ci. Monoecia	-
139	165	-	B	<i>Sisymbrium Sophia</i> L./ <i>Nasturtium Sylvestre/tenuissim</i> Divisum B.p. 105/ <i>Vuur Kruid Flekruid</i> /15e. Ci. <i>Siliquosa</i>	<i>Vuurkruid Flekruid</i>
217	166	-	B	<i>Tannaecium Vulgare/Linn./Gemene Rijnvaaren</i> /19 Ci. Polijgam. Aq.	<i>Gemene Rijnvaaren</i>
152	167	-	G.B	<i>Thuja Occidentalis</i> L./ <i>Arbor Vitae/Boom Des Levens</i> 21 Ci. <i>Monadelphica</i>	<i>Boom Des Levens</i>
9	168	-	B	<i>Thujus Vulgaris</i> L./ <i>Gemene Thijm</i> /14e. Ci. <i>Gijnosperrmia</i>	<i>Gemene Thijm</i>
362	169	-	B	<i>Tormentilla Erecta</i> L./ <i>(Tormentilla)</i> , <i>Silvestris</i> B.p. 226/ <i>Opstaande Tormentil</i> /12e. Ci. Polijgijnia	<i>Opstaande Tormentil</i>
187	170	-	B	<i>Menjanthus Trifoliata</i> L./ <i>Trifolium palustre</i> BP 327/ <i>Driebladig Ringbloem</i> /5e. Ci. Monogijn.	<i>Driebladig Ringbloem</i>
316	171	-	B	<i>Trifolium Odoratum</i> L./ <i>Lotus Hortensis odorata</i> /B.p. 330/ <i>Welriekende klaver</i> /17e. Ci. can	<i>Welriekende klaver</i>
309	172	-	B.D	<i>Tussilago Farfara</i> L./., <i>Vulgaris</i> B.p. 197/ <i>Gewoon Hoefblad</i> /19 Ci. Polijgam: Superf.	<i>Gewoon Hoefblad</i>
340	173	-	B	<i>Verbascum Thapsus</i> L./ <i>(Verbascum)</i> mas <i>Latifolium</i> B.p. 239/ <i>Wit Wolkkruid</i> /5e. Ci. Monogijn.	<i>Wit Wolkkruid</i>
292	176	-	B	<i>Vinca Minor</i> L./ <i>Clematis Daphnoides/Minor</i> B.p. 301/ <i>Kleine Maagdepalm</i> /5e. Ci. Monogijn	<i>Kleine Maagdepalm</i>
291	177	-	B	<i>Asclepias Vincetoxicum</i> L./ <i>Hirundinaria Flore/albo</i> B.p. 303/ <i>Tegengiftige Zijdevrugt</i> /5e. Ci. Digijnia	<i>Tegengiftige Zijdevrugt</i>
32	178	-	D.F.F	<i>Viola Odorata</i> L./ <i>(Viola)</i> <i>Martia</i> B.P. 119/ <i>Tamme Viool</i> /5e. Ci. Monogamia	<i>Tamme Viool</i>
197	180	-	B	<i>Spiraea Ulmaria</i> L./ <i>Barba Capra</i> B.p. 164/ <i>Reijnette Geiljenbaard</i> /12e. Ci. Pentagijn.	<i>Reijnette Geiljenbaard</i>
357	181	-	B	<i>Lamium Album</i> L./ <i>Witte Dove Metel</i> /14 Ci. <i>Gijnosperrmia</i>	<i>Witte Dove Metel</i>
282	182	-	B	<i>Urtica Dioica</i> L./ <i>(Urtica)</i> <i>Urens</i> <i>Maior</i> B.p. 232/ <i>Groote brandnetel</i> /21e. Ci. Tetrandr.	<i>Groote brandnetel</i>
193	183	-	D	<i>Urtica Urens</i> <i>Minor</i> L./ <i>Kleine Brandnetel</i> /21e. Ci. Tetrandra	<i>Kleine Brandnetel</i>
1	-	-	-	<i>Classis Tertia Triandria [illegible]</i>	-
2	-	55	B	<i>Calendula Officinalis</i> L./ <i>Caltha Vulgaris</i> B.P. 257/ <i>Tamme Goudsboem</i> 19 Ci. Polijgam: <i>Necessaria</i>	<i>Tamme Goudsboem</i>
4	-	-	B	-	-
7	-	160	C	<i>Vitex Agnus Castus</i> L./ <i>Europische Kujsboom</i> /14e. Ci. Angiosperma	<i>Europische Kujsboom</i>
12	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	15	B	<i>Asparagus Officinalis</i> L./ ( <i>Asparagus</i> ) <i>Sativa</i> B.P. 489/ <i>Gewone Asperhe</i> 6e. Ci. Monogijnia	<i>Gewone Asperge</i>
17	-	?	B	<i>Lilium candidum</i> L./ <i>(Lilium)</i> <i>Album</i> B.P. 76/ <i>Witte Lelle</i> 6e. Ci. Monogijnia	<i>Witte Lelle</i>
18	-	-	F	<i>Juncus Filiformis</i> L./ <i>Juncus Lævis</i> B.P. 12/6e. Ci. Monogijnia	-
21	-	-	C.F	<i>Veratrum Album</i> L./ <i>Heleborus albus</i> B.p. 186/ <i>Witbloemige Nieswortel</i> 23 Ci. Monoecia	<i>Witbloemige Nieswortel</i>
23	-	-	B	-	-
25	-	-	-	<i>Scandix Odorata</i> L./ <i>Mirris</i> <i>Maior</i> <i>Cicutaria</i> <i>Odorata</i> B.p. 160/ <i>Welriekende Kervel</i> 5e. Ci. Digijnia	<i>Welriekende Kervel</i>
26	-	-	-	<i>Aethusa Sineplum/Cicutia minor</i> <i>petroselin</i> <i>similis</i> B.p. 160/5e. <i>Classe Digijnia</i>	-
27	-	-	G.C	<i>Euphorbium Coralloides</i> L./11 Ci. Trigijnia	-
28	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	12	C	<i>Selinum Palustre</i> L./ <i>Sesell</i> <i>Palustre</i> B.p. 162/ <i>Wilde Eppe Selle</i> 5e. Ci. Digijnia	<i>Wilde Eppe Selle</i>
35	-	-	-	<i>Classis Octava Octandria [illegible]</i>	-
36	-	-	-	<i>Classis Quinta Pentandria [illegible]</i>	-
40	-	-	B	<i>Polygonum Bisorta</i> L./ <i>Bistorta</i> <i>Maior</i> B.p. 192/ <i>Duizendknoop</i> 8e. Ci. Trigijnia	<i>Duizendknoop</i>
43	-	-	B	<i>Ljismachia Vulgaris</i> L./ <i>(Ljismachia)</i> <i>Lutea</i> <i>Maior</i> B.p. 245/ <i>Gemene Wederik</i> 5e. Ci. Monogijn	<i>Gemene Wederik</i>
44	-	90	D	<i>Punica Granatum</i> L./ <i>Maius</i> <i>Punica</i> <i>Sativa</i> B.p. 438/ <i>Gewone Granaat</i> 12e. Ci. Monogijn.	<i>Gewone Granaat</i>
46	-	-	A	<i>Galium Mollugo</i> L./ <i>(Galium Mollugo)</i> <i>Montanum</i> B.p. 334/ <i>Zagbladig Walstroo</i> 4 Ci. Monogijn	<i>Zagbladig Walstroo</i>
47	-	-	B	<i>Diospiros Virginiana</i> L./ <i>Guaiacana loto arbor</i> <i>affinis/Virginiana</i> 23 Ci. Dioecia	-
48	-	-	E	<i>Punica Granatum</i> <i>Minus</i> L./ <i>Kleine Gewone Granaat</i> /12e. Ci. Monogijnia	<i>Kleine Gewone Granaat</i>
51	-	-	B	<i>Eriogonum Pusillum</i> L./., <i>Planum minus</i> B.p. 386/ <i>Kleine Kruisdistel</i> 5e. Ci. Digijnia	<i>Kleine Kruisdistel</i>
52	-	-	B	<i>Chamaerops</i> L./ <i>Palma</i> <i>Minor</i> B.p. 506/ <i>Palmae</i>	-
55	-	-	D	<i>Crocus Sativus</i> L./ <i>Saffraan</i> /3e. Ci. Monogijn.	-
58	-	-	B	<i>Convallaria Majalis</i> L./ <i>Lilium Convallium</i> B.p. 304/ <i>Dalkruud</i> 6e. Ci. Monogijnia	<i>Dalkruud</i>
59	-	-	C	<i>Aconitum Variegatum</i> L./ <i>(Aconitum)</i> <i>coeruleo minus</i> B.p. 183/13e. Ci. Trigijnia	<i>Groote WaterLisch</i>
61	-	106	G.B.G	<i>Iris Pseudacorus</i> <i>Maior</i> L./ <i>Groote WaterLisch</i> /3e. Ci. Monogijn	<i>Ronde Osterlucie</i>
62	-	-	C	<i>Aristolochia Rotunda</i> L./ <i>Ronde Osterlucie</i> /20e. Ci. Hexandria	<i>Kleine Geele Water Lisch</i>
63	-	-	B	<i>Iris Pseudacorus</i> L./ <i>Acorus Adulterinus</i> <i>Minor</i> B.p. 34/ <i>Kleine Geele Water Lisch</i> 2e. Ci. Monogijn.	<i>Nagelkruid met auranje bloemen</i>
67	-	11	C	<i>Hieracium Aurantium</i> L./ <i>(Hieracium)</i> <i>Hortense</i> B.p. 128/ <i>Nagelkruid met auranje bloemen</i> 19 Ci. Polijgam. Aeq.	-
69	-	-	D	<i>Andrijala Integrifolia</i> L./ <i>Sonchus Villosus</i> B.p. 124/19 Ci. Polijgamia <i>Aequal.</i>	-
70	-	-	C	<i>Coreopsis Lanceolata</i> L./19 Ci. Polijgam: <i>Frustranea</i>	-

## Appendix I - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. labelA	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label B	Old Dutch name on label B	Text label C
73	-	27	C	<i>Ruscus Aculeatus</i> L./Gewone Muisboom/22e Cl.- <i>Sijjgenesia Monodelphia</i>	Gewone Muisboom	-
74	-	117	B,G	-	Rhijnbesien Wegedoorn	-
75	-	43	C	<i>Rhamnus Catharticus</i> L./Rhijnbesien Wegedoorn/5e. Cl. Monogijnia	-	-
78	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	-	-	F,G	<i>Chamaerops L./Palma minor</i> B.p.506/Palmæ	-	-
80	-	-	C	<i>Veronica Officinalis</i> L./Veronica Mas Supina B.p. 246/Gemeen Eerenprijs/2 Cl. Monogijn.	Gemeen Eerenprijs	-
81	-	-	C	<i>Bismarula Perecinus</i> L./ <i>Securidula Siliquis</i> B.p. 349/17 Cl. can	-	-
82	-	-	B	<i>Sideritis Montana</i> L./ <i>Cunila Calicum hortensis</i> B.p.313/14 Cl. Gijnnospermia	-	-
83	-	48	-	-	-	-
84	-	-	B	<i>Daucus Gingidium</i> L./ <i>Gingidium folio Cherophilii</i> B.p.151/5e Cl. Digijnia	-	-
86	-	-	B	<i>Caucalis Grandiflora</i> L./Caucalis Arvensis echinato B.p. 152/5e Cl. Digijnia	-	-
87	-	-	-	<i>Classis sexta Hexandra</i> [illegible]	-	-
96	-	187	C	<i>Tilia Europaea</i> L./Europische Lindeboom/13e Cl. Monogijnia	Europische Lindeboom	-
97	-	-	D	<i>Dracocephalum canariense</i> L./Kanarische Draakskop/14 Cl. Gijnnospermia	Kanarische Draakskop	-
98	-	-	D	<i>Buphthalmum Grandiflora</i> L./Aster Luteus Angustifolia B.p.266/19 Cl. Polligam: Superfl.	-	-
99	-	-	-	<i>Spiraea Filipendula</i> L./ <i>Filipendula Vulgaris</i> B.p.163/Dropwortel roode steenbreek	Dropwortel roode steenbreek	-
102	-	37	G,G,C	<i>Geum Urbanum</i> L./ <i>Cariophyllata Vulgaris</i> B.p.321/Gemeen Nagelwortel 12e Cl. Pollijjnia	Gemeen Nagelwortel	-
106	-	-	C,F,G	<i>Yucca Gloriosa</i> L./Yucca Follis Albes B.p.91/6e Cl. Monogijnia	-	-
109	-	-	-	<i>Classis Quarta</i>	-	-
110	-	-	-	<i>Classis Vicesima Prima Monoecia</i>	-	-
114	-	135	B	<i>Sisymbrium Nasturtium/Aquatica</i> L./Waterkers/15 Cl. Siliquosa	Waterkers	-
116	-	-	-	-	-	-
117	-	129	C	<i>Biscutella Auriculata</i> L./Thlaspidium Biscututini Villosum B.p.107/15e Cl. Siliquosa	-	-
118	-	97	B,F,F	<i>Cynoglossum Officinale</i> L., Maius Vulgare B.p.257/Winkel Hondstong. 5e. Cl. Monogijn.	Winkel Hondstong	-
119	-	-	D	<i>Hijpecoum Procumbens</i> L./Liggende wilde komijn/4 Cl. Digijnia	Liggende wilde komijn	-
120	-	-	B	-	-	-
121	-	151	C,G,G	<i>Papaver Orientale</i> L./Levantsche Maankop/13 Cl. Monogijn	Levantsche Maankop	-
122	-	-	-	<i>Zea Majis</i> L./Frumentum Indicum B.p.25/Turksene Weijt 21e Cl. Triandra	-	Reeks IV Centrospermaefam 5. Caryophyllaceae/a./b./c
124	-	56	B	<i>Dianthus Carioophyllus</i> L./Carioophyllus Hortensis B.p. 208/Tuijn Anjeller 10 Cl. Digijnia	-	Sileneae
128	-	-	B	<i>Paeonia Foemina</i> L./Gemene Paeonie/13e Cl. Digijnia	Gemene Paeonie	-
129	-	-	C	<i>Cerinthe Maior</i> L. Waskruit/Cerinthe Flore Rubro B.p. 256/5e Cl. Monogijn:	Waskruit	-
130	-	-	-	<i>Mandragora Atropa Officina</i> /rum L., Fructu Rotunda/B.p. 169. Alruin/5e. Cl. Monogijnia	Alruin	-
131	-	-	C	<i>Veronica Beccabunga</i> L./Anagallis aquatica/Maior B.p. 252/Bekeboom Waterpungen/2e Cl. Monogijn:	Bekeboom Waterpungen	-
132	-	-	C	<i>Anthrithum Linaria</i> L./Linaria Vulgare B.p.212/Gemeen Leeuwenbek 14e. Cl. Angiosperm.	Gemeen Leeuwenbek	-
134	-	-	B	<i>Anthrithum Elatine</i> L./Plekbladig Leeuwenbek/14e. Cl. Angiospermia	-	-
138	-	150	B	<i>Papaver Rhoeas</i> L./Papaver Eraticum B.p. 141/Klapper Rooden 13e. Cl. Monogijn.	Klapper Rooden	-
142	-	-	-	<i>Classis Decima Octava Polijadelpia</i> [illegible]	-	-
143	-	-	-	<i>Calamus Rotang</i> L./Fructus canne De Benghale BP.405/Rotting 6e.Cl. Monogijnia	Rotting	-
149	-	25	B	<i>Arctium Lappa</i> L./Lappa Maior Barana B.p.198/Gemene Klissen 19 Cl. polligam: Aeq.	Gemene Klissen	-
151	-	117	B	<i>Camphorosma monspeliaca</i> L./Camphorata hirsuta B.p.486/4e Cl. Monogijn.	-	-
153	-	-	C	<i>Juniperus Ljcia</i> L./Cedrus fol. Cypressi B.p. 488/22e. Cl. Monadelphia	-	-
155	-	-	C	<i>Hijpericum Hircinum</i> L., Foetidum Androsimum B.p.280/Slinkend St. Janskruid 18e. Cl. Pollijandria	-	-
156	-	155	-	<i>Pinus Sylvestris</i> L./Wilde Pijnboom/21e Cl. Monadelphia	-	-
158	-	-	C	<i>Cucubalus Behen</i> L./Lichnys Sijvestris B.p.205/10e. Cl. Trigijnia	-	-
165	-	167	C	<i>Orchis Morio</i> Angustifolia L./Smalbladig Standelkruid/20 Cl. Diandria	Smalbladig Standelkruid	-
166	-	-	D	<i>Kaempferia Rotunda</i> L., varia Rotunda B.p.31./do Kaempferia 1 Cl. Monogijn.	-	-
167	-	-	D	<i>Crotalaria Lunaria</i> L./17 Cl. can	-	-
168	-	-	D	<i>Cassine Paragua</i> L./Phijleria Capensis Dill.315/Virginische Cassine 5 Cl. Trigijnia	-	-
170	-	95	D,F	<i>Helleborus Niger</i> L., , flore Roseo B.p.186/Zwart Nieskruid 13e. Cl. Pollijjnia	Zwart Nieskruid	-
173	-	177	B	<i>Andropogon schoenanthum</i> L./Juncus Odoratus Aromaticus B.p.160/23e. Cl. Monoecia	-	-
174	-	-	-	<i>Classis Decima Quarta</i>	-	-
175	-	-	-	<i>Classis Vicesima</i> (Quarta) Crijptogamia [illegible]	-	-
176	-	171	B	<i>Sambucus Nigra</i> L., Fructu in umbello nigre B.p.456/Zwarte Vlier 5 Cl. Trigijnia	Zwarte Vlier	-
177	-	-	E	<i>Gnaphalium Stoechas</i> L./Stoechas Citrina B.p.164/19 Cl. polligam.superfl. [Label moved]	-	-



## Appendix I - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom	Decoration	Text label B	Text label C	Old Dutch name on label B	Text label C
179	-	-	E	Gnaphalium Rosmarini/Folii Linn./19 Ci. Polijgam: Superfl.	-	-	-
180	-	-	C	Gnaphalium Rutilans L./19 Ci. Polijgam: Superfl.	-	-	-
182	-	6	B	Cupressus Sempervirens L./Europische Cijpresse boom/21e. Ci. Monodelphia	-	Europische Cijpresse boom	-
185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
188	-	-	D	-	-	-	-
189	-	86	B,G,G	Spiraea Trifoliata L./Ulmaria Virginiana Trifoliata/Driebladig Geijtenbaard. 12 Ci. Pentag.	-	Driebladig Geijtenbaard	-
191	-	-	A	Galium Palustre L./., Album Bp 335/Wild Walstroo 4 Ci Monog.	-	Wild Walstroo	-
192	-	-	D	Juniperus Virginiana L./., Major Americana Raijus 1413/22e. Ci. Monadelphina	-	-	-
194	-	55	C	Vicia Faba L./Faba B.p.338/Tuinboon Vizen/17 Ci. can	-	Tuinboon Vizen	-
196	-	20	C	Rosa Rubra L./Roode Roos/12e. Ci. Polijgina	-	Roode Roos	-
199	-	16	C,F,F	Rosa canina L./., Sijvestris B.p.483/Hondsroos 12e Ci. Polijgina	-	Hondsroos	-
200	-	194	B	Ononis Spinosa L./Stalkruid Prangwortel/17e Ci. can	-	Stalkruid Prangwortel	-
201	-	162	D	Rosa Centifolia L./Rosa) Multiplex Med B.p.482/Provencie Roos 12e. C. Polijgin	-	Provencie Roos	-
203	-	-	D	Gnaphalium Cijmosum L./19 Ci. Polijgam: Superfl.	-	-	-
204	-	-	C,F,F	Senecio Virga Aurea L./Gulde Roeder/19 Ci. Polijgam: Superfl.	-	Gulde Roede	-
206	-	-	-	Classis Decima Tertia Polijndria/de 13e. Classe bevat die Geur [illegible] welker bloemen zeer veel/(meer als 20 tot 100 toe) draadvezels met een of meerder stampers [illegible] gevonden worden	-	-	-
207	-	-	-	Classis Decima Sexta [illegible] /colonsgewijze samengeroeit [illegible] nopjes zijn, welke colom/van de stampertjes doorboord [illegible] met haare/merken	-	-	-
208	-	-	C	Rosmarinus officinalis Linn./., Hortensis B.p.217./Gewone Rosmarin/2e Ci Monogijn	-	Gewone Rosmarin	-
209	-	-	C,F,F,G,G	Aquilegia Vulgaris L./., Sijvestris B.p. 144/Gemene Akelij 13e Ci. Pentagijn	-	Gemene Akelij	-
210	-	-	B	Delphinium Staphis Agria L./Staphis Agria B.p. 324/Luiskruid Ridderspoor 13e Ci. Trignyia	-	Luiskruid Ridderspoor	-
212	-	-	C	Verbena Officinalis L./Verbena) Communis flora coerules B.p. 209/Gemene IJsekruid/2e. Ci. Monogijn.	-	Gemeen IJsekruid	-
213	-	-	C	Gratiola Officinalis L./Gratiola) centauroides B.p.279/Gewoon Genadekruid/2 Ci. Monogijn	-	Gewoon Genadekruid	-
221	-	24	B	Convulvulus Saepium L./., Major Albus B.p.294/Haegwinde 5e. Ci. Monogijnia	-	Haegwinde	-
222	-	-	D	Convulvulus Cneorum L./Cneorum Album B.p.462/5e. Ci. Monogijnia	-	-	-
223	-	128	B	Nijmphaea Nelumbo L./Flore Rosee/Roode Plompen 13e. Ci. Monogijn.	-	Roode Plompen	-
224	-	-	B	Fagus Castanea L./Castanea Sijvestris B.419/Wilde Kastanjeboom/21 Ci. Polijndria	-	Wilde Kastanjeboom	-
228	-	-	-	Classis Vicesima Gijnndria/20e. Classe [illegible]	-	-	-
230	-	110	A,F,F	-	-	-	-
233	-	115	B	Linum Usitatissimum L./Linum) Arvense B.p. 214./Gemeen Vlas 5e. Ci. Pentagijnia	-	Gemeen Vlas	-
235	-	129	B	Tropaeolum Maius L./Nasturtium Indicum Major B.p.306/Groote Spaansche Kers 8e. Ci. Monogijn	-	Groote Spaansche Kers	-
237	-	76	B	Dicthamnus Albus L./., Fraxinella B.p.222/Europisch Eifenkruid 10e. Ci. Monogijn	-	Europisch Eifenkruid	-
238	-	163	B	Rhus Coriaria L./Rhus) Folia Ulmi B.p.414/ Europische Sumach Smak 5e. C. Trignyia	-	Europische Sumach Smak	-
239	-	-	G,B	Sanguisorba Officinalis L./Pimpinella Sanguisorba Major B.p.160/Sorbenkruid 4e. Ci. Monogijn	-	Sorbenkruid	-
240	-	1	G,G	Nicotianum Tabacum L./., Major Latifolia B.p.169/Gewone Tabak 5e. Ci. Monogijn	-	Gewone Tabak	-
242	-	3	C	Acorus Calamus L./., Aromaticus B.p. 34/Kalmus 6e Ci. Monogijnia	-	Kalmus	-
243	-	85	F,G,G	Arum Maculatum L./., Vulgare B.p.195/Gevlakt Kalfsvoet 21 Ci.Polijndr.Arnum Maculatum	-	Gevlakt Kalfsvoet	-
244	-	-	-	Classis Secunda Diandria/de 2e. Classe of rang behelst den gewassen welker/bloemen twee draadvezels met een of meerder/stampertjes [illegible]	-	-	-
245	-	-	-	Classis Decima Nona Sijngenesia 19e.Ci.[illegible]	-	-	-
247	-	-	C,F	Salvia Officinalis L./Salvia) Major B.p. 237/Gewone Salte/2 Ci. Monogijn.	-	Gewone Salte	-
248	-	80	B	Scandix Odorata/Welriekende Kenvel	-	-	-
250	-	15	B,F,F	Imperatoria Ostrutum L./Alpische Meesterwortel/5e. Ci. Digijnia	-	Alpische Meesterwortel	-
251	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
256	-	21	B	Astrantia Major L./Helleborus Saniculo Folio Bp.166/5 Ci. Digijnia	-	-	-
268	-	141	B	Paeonia Mas L./Gemene Paeonia/13 Ci. Digijnia	-	Gemene Paeonia	Reeks V/fam 9./Paeoniceae
259	-	60	B,G,G	cannabis Sativa Mas.L./Tamme Hennip/22e Ci. Tetrandra	-	Tamme Hennip	Reeks II Urticinae/d cannabineae
260	-	-	B	-	-	-	-
261	-	-	-	Classis Duodecima Icosandria/De 12e. Classe zijn die in welker bloem meer dan 12 ja tot 20 draadvezels toe met Een of meerde stampertjes, die aan de bloemkelk vaszitten gevonden worden	-	-	-
268	-	-	B	Arbutus Unedo L./Arbutus Folio Serrato B.p. 460/10e Ci. Monogijnia	-	-	-
270	-	-	B	Carpinus/ Acer Campestris/23 Monocia	-	-	-
272	-	-	B	Pistachia Lentiscus L./Lentiscus Vulgaria B.p. 399/Mastik Pistachieboom/22e Ci. Tetrandr.	-	Mastik Pistachieboom	-
273	-	111	E	Cistus Salicifolius L./Cistus) Folio Salicis B.p. 465/Wilgenbladige Cistus 13e Ci. Monogijnia	-	Wilgenbladige Cistus	-
275	-	-	B	Astragalus Galegiformis L./Astragalus) Caulis Erecto Hort. Cliff. 362/17 Ci. can	-	-	-
280	-	-	C	Cercis Siliquastrum L./ Siliqua Sijvestris B.p. 402/10e. Ci. Monogijnia	-	-	-

## Appendix I – part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Nr. folio bottom right	Decoration	Text label B	Old Dutch name on label B	Text label C
283	–	–	–	<i>Classis Prima Monandria/illegible]</i>	–	–
284	–	123	B	<i>Trifolium Melilotus L./Melilotus Officinalis B.p. 331/Drieblad. Meloten 17 Ci. can</i>	Drieblad. Meloten	–
285	–	35	C	<i>Gentiana Cruciata L./Gentiana) Minor/Kleine Gentiaan 5e Ci. Digljia</i>	Kleine Gentiaan	–
289	–	52	B	<i>Eriogonum Campestris L./Eriogonum) Vulgare B.p. 386/ Veld Kruisdistel 5e. Ci. Digljia</i>	Veld Kruisdistel	–
290	–	–	E	<i>Helenium Autumale L./Chrysanthemum Americanum/19 Ci. Polijgam. Superfl.</i>	–	–
293	–	–	–	<i>Apocynum Reticulatum L./5e. Ci. Digljia</i>	–	–
299	–	–	D	<i>Jasminum Officinale Linn./Jasmin: Vulgare flor. albo. B.p. 397/Gewone Witte Jasmijn 2e. Ci. Monogijn</i>	Gewone Witte Jasmijn	–
304	–	–	–	<i>Jasminum Humile Linn./Jasminum) Luteo B.p. 297/..... Jasmijn 2e. Ci. Monogijn:</i>	.... Jasmijn	–
305	–	–	–	<i>Classis Vigesima Secunda Dioecia De 22. Ci. Is samengesteld uit die gewassen in welke de mannelijke en vrouwelijke bloemen in onderscheidte gewassen gevonden worden en waarvan de eerstgemelde onvruchtbaar zijn, dog de laatste, door het mannelijk. fruit de nopjes bevrucht zijnde, brengen vrucht voor.</i>	–	–
306	–	–	–	<i>Classis Decima can</i>	–	–
307	–	–	C	<i>Centaurea Alpina L./19 Ci. Polijgam Frust:</i>	–	–
308	–	59	B	<i>Centaurea Cijanus L./Cijanus) Segetum B.p. 273/Koornbloem 19 Ci. polijg. Frustr:</i>	Koornbloem	–
310	–	?	C	<i>Gnaphalium Orientale L./Elichrisum) Orientale B.p.264/19 Ci. Polijgamia Superfl.</i>	–	–
313	–	–	C	<i>Apocynum Venetum L./Thiptimalus) Maritimum B.p.291/5e. Ci. Digljia</i>	–	–
314	–	–	C	<i>Nerium Oleander L./Nerium) Flores Rubrescens B.p. 464/Oleander 5e. Ci. Monogijnia</i>	Oleander	–
315	–	13	D	<i>Baccharis Balini folia L./Senecio) Virginianum/19 Ci. polijgam. Superfl.</i>	–	–
317	–	–	B	<i>Colutea Frutescens L./Colutea) Aetioptica/17 Ci. can</i>	Witte Vijgenboom	–
318	–	119	B	<i>Lupinus Albus L./Lupinus) Sativus B.p.347/Witte Vijgenboom 17e. Ci. can</i>	–	–
320	–	–	C	<i>Cassia Ligustrina L./Cassia) Ligustrifolia/10e Ci. Monogijnia</i>	–	–
321	–	–	–	<i>Classis Vigesima Tertia</i>	–	–
322	–	–	–	<i>Classis Decima Quinta</i>	–	–
323	–	–	–	<i>Classis Decima Septima</i>	–	–
324	–	1	C	<i>Phisalis Alkekengi L./Solanum) Vesicarium B.p. 166/Krieken van Overzee 5e. Ci. Monogijnia</i>	–	–
326	–	–	C	<i>Arctotis Tristis L./19 Ci. Polijgamia Necessaria</i>	–	–
327	–	–	C	<i>Arctotis Aspera L./19 Ci. Polijgamia Necessaria</i>	–	–
330	–	8	C	<i>Fumaria Bulbosa L./Fumaria) Radice fava maior. B.p.142/Bolwortelige Duivekervel 17e Ci. Hexandria</i>	Bolwortelige Duivekervel	–
331	–	6	B	<i>Aristolochia Sempervivens L./Pistlochla) Cretica B.p. 307/20e. Ci. Hexandria</i>	–	–
332	–	166	G.G.B	<i>Orchis Morio L./Harekijns) Handekens/20e Ci. Diandria (single leaf)</i>	Harekijns Handekens	–
334	–	7	B	<i>Aristolochia Clematis L./Dunne) Osterlucie/20e. Ci. Hexandria</i>	Dunne Osterlucie	–
335	–	–	B	<i>Colijledon Lacinia L./Thelephium) Africanum/10e Ci. Pentagijn</i>	–	–
336	–	16	–	<i>Colijledon Orbiculata L./Colijledon) Africanum/10e. Ci. Pentagijn</i>	–	–
338	–	–	–	<i>Arundo Arbor Bambus L./Tabaxir a. Mombu Arbor B.p. 222/3e. Ci. Digljia</i>	–	–
342	–	–	–	<i>Classis Undecima Docan/De Gewassen onder deze 11e Classe behoorende/zijn diegenen die draadvezels, met Een of meerder/Sijities in illegible] bloemen hebben</i>	–	–
343	–	–	–	<i>Saccharum Officinatum L./Arundo) Sacchariflorum B.p. 18/Sulker Riet 3e. Ci. Digynia</i>	Sulker Riet	–
344	–	–	E	<i>Clutia Pulchella L./Fruex) Aetiopticus/22e. Ci. Gijnandria</i>	–	–
345	–	54	C	<i>Cistus Ladanifera L./Cistus) Ladanifera) Hispanica incana B.p.467/13e Ci. Monogijnia</i>	Saliebladige Cistus	–
346	–	–	E	<i>Cistus Salviafolia L./Cistus) Foemina B.p. 464/Saliebladige Cistus 13e. Ci. Monogijn</i>	Kruipend Ganserik	–
348	–	144	C	<i>Potentilla Reptans L./Quinquifolium) maius repens B.p. 325/Kruipend Ganserik 12 Ci. Polijgijnia</i>	Wilde Anemone	Reeks 5/Polycarpiceae/fam 9/Ranunculaceae/b Anemoneae
349	–	–	C,G.G	<i>Anemone Sylvestris L./Wilde) Anemone/13e. Ci. Polijgijnia</i>	–	Reeks 6 Polycarpiceae/fam 2. Berberisaceae
350	–	–	C	<i>Berberis Vulgaris L./Berberis) Dumetorum B.p.454/Gemene Berberisse 6e. Ci. Monogijn</i>	Gemene Berberisse	–
351	–	244	C	<i>Laurus Camphora L./Camphora) Officinatum B.p.500/ Japansche Kampherboom 9e. Ci. Monog.</i>	Japansche Kampherboom	–
352	–	–	B	<i>Coffea Arabica L./Evonimo) similis) Aegijptiaca B.p.498/Arabische Koffijboom 5e. Ci. Monogijn</i>	Arabische Koffijboom	–
353	–	124	B	<i>Cucumis Sariva L./Gewone) Komkommer/21e. Ci. Sijngenesia</i>	Gewone Komkommer	–
354	–	72	B	<i>Cucumis Melo L./Melo) Vulgaris B.p. 310/Meiboen Komkommer 21e. Ci. Sijngenesia</i>	Meiboen Komkommer	–
355	–	44	B	<i>Monardica Elaterium L./Cucumis) asinimus B.p. 314/Ezels Komkommer 21e Ci. Sijngenesia</i>	Ezels Komkommer	–
360	–	157	B,G	<i>Rumex Alpinus L./Lapathum) Hortense) Rotundifolia B.p.115/Alpische Patick 6e Ci. Trigijnia</i>	Alpische Patick	Reeks 1
361	–	190	C	<i>Valeriana Officinalis L./Valeriana) Sylvestris B.P.: 164/Wilde) Valeriaan 3e. Ci. Monogijn (single leaf)</i>	Wilde Valeriaan	–
364	–	–	C	<i>Alchemilla Alpina L./Tomentilla) Alpina B.p.326/4 Ci. Digynia</i>	–	–
365	–	–	B	<i>Brijonia Alba L./Witte) Brijonie/21e Ci. Sijngenesia</i>	Witte Brijonie	–
366	–	–	C	<i>Hedysarum Virginale L./Genista) viticulata B.p./17 Ci. can</i>	–	–
367	–	–	C	<i>Ervum Ervilia L./Orobis) Siliquis B.p.436/17.Ci. can</i>	–	–
368	–	–	B	<i>Colutea Arborescens L./Colutea) Vesicaria B.p. 396/17 Ci. can</i>	–	–
370	–	–	C	<i>Cassia Hirsuta L./Senna) Orientalis B.p.397/Oost) Indische) Senebladen 10e Ci. Monogijn</i>	Oost Indische Senebladen	–
371	–	–	–	<i>Classis Nona</i>	–	–

**Appendix II - part 1** Text of the oldest label (type A) compared with four contemporary botanical sources. There are four levels of similarity; level 1 contains all identical entries, level 2 all entries with a similarity level between 50 and 99 %, level 3 all entries with a similarity level between 1 and 49 % and level 4 indicates the absence of the name in the sources used for comparison.

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text label Clifford Herbarium*	Nr. folio Clifford Herbarium
71	1	Abrotanum/Mas angustifolium/maius/Dod.p.21/C.B.P.136	4:4	1	<b>Artemisia/Abrotanum</b> , mas angustifolium Majus. CB/P.136.	BM000647022
218	3	Absinthium/Vulgare/Majus latifolium/J.B.t.3.p.168/Dod.p.23	1:8	3	Absinthium/ponticum seu Roma/num officinarum vel/Dioscoridis. C.B.P.138	BM000647029
72	2	Absinthium/Romanum/ponticum/tenuifolium Incanum/C.B.P.138/Dod.p.24?	4:5	2	Absinthium/ponticum tenuifolium, incanum, C.B.P.148/Artemisia/Pontica [7]	BM000647034
274	4	Acanthus/sativus/vel mollis/Vir-gilli Blanca ursina/C.B.P.383	4:6	2	Acanthus/sativus, vel mollis/Virgili. C.B.P.383./mollis	BM000646246
211	5	Acetosella/oxalis/pratenensis/C.B.P.114/Dod.p.648	2:3	2	<b>Rumex/Acetosella/pratenensis</b>	BM0005568579
227	6	Acetosella/rotundifolia/Romana oxalis/C.B.P.114	3:8	3	Acetosella rotundifolia hortensis folio/glauc. an rotundi-folia Alpina. C.B.P.114/55/Rumex/P/sectatus	BM0005568573
234	7	Acetosella/Trifolium acetosum/Vulgaris/oxalis/Alleluia/C.B.P.330	3:10	3	Oxys sive Trifolium/acetosum, comiculatum/luteum, minus, repens, et etiam procumbens. M.H.2.184/ <b>oxalis/corniculata</b>	BM000628566
205	8	Acmella/Chrysanthemum/bidens Ceylon/ensis/Acmella dictum/ [illegible]	0:4	4		-
94	9	Adiantum/Nigrum/folius longioribus/puervulentis/pediculo nigro/Dryopteris nigra/C.B.P.355?	0:7	4		-
171	10	Adiantum/sive capillus/venereis/folius coriandri/C.B.P.355/I.B.3.751	0:4	4		-
154	11	Adiantum/Millicia Fontana/Major Dryopteris/candida/C.PB.358	0:7	4		-
286	12	Adiantum/Album/ruta muraria/salvia vitae/C.B.P.356/Dod.p.470	0:6	4		-
60	13	Ageratum/folius serratis/Balsamita minor/Eupatorium/Mesuae/C.B.P.?	3:10	3	<b>Achillea/Ageratum/folius serratis</b> C.B.P.221, plamnica lutea/suaveolens. T.497 [2]	BM000647158
100	14	Agrimonia/Eupatorium/Veterum/C.B.P.321	3:4	2	Eupatori/um Veterum./sive Agrimonia. C.B.P.321. Agrimonia of/ficinarum. T.302	BM000628590
363	15	Alchimilla/Vulgaris/pes leonis/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.140	2:4	2	Alchimilla/vulgaris	BM000557826/ WAG0271797
140	16	Alliaria/hesperis/allium/redolens/C.B.P.110/M.H.t.1.252	4:4	1	Hesperis allium/redolens M.H.2.252/Alliaria Math. 843/ <b>Erijsimum/alliaria</b>	BM000646365
271	17	Althaea/Bismalva. Albiculis/C.B.P.315/ [illegible]	2:9	3	Malva Sylvestris vel palustris/aut l'bisculs. M.H.2./523 Althaea Dioscoridis et plinii. C.B.P.315/ <b>Althaea/Officinalis/b</b>	BM000646488
254	19	Anethum/hortense/C.B.P.147/Dod.p.298	2:2	2	Anethum/hortense. C.B.P.147/ <b>graveolens</b>	BM0005568378
33	20	Angelica/Sativa/Major/C.B.P.155/Dod.p. [illegible]	2:3	3	Angelica/Sativa. C.B.P.155./ <b>archangelica</b>	BM0005568296
255	21	Apium/Palustre/Eleoselinum/C.B.P.164/Dod.p. [illegible]	2:4	2	Apium palustre et apium officinarum? C.B.P./ <b>graveolens [6]</b>	BM0005568402
76	22	Argentina/anserina/potentilla/Dod.p.600/C.B.P. [illegible]	1:6	3	Potentilla/C.B.P.321/Pentaphyl=loides, argente/um, alatum./ <b>Anserina [5]</b>	BM000647026
53	23	Artemisia/Vulgaris/Major/C.B.P.135 I.	3:5	2	Artemisia/vulgaris major/caule, et flore/purpuscente [1]	BM000628646
337	24	Asarum/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.358	1:1	1	Asarum. C.B.P./197/ <b>Europeaeum [1]</b>	BM000628582
190	25	Asperula/odorata/flore albo/Dod.p.355	1:10	3	Asperula/sive Rubeola montana./odora. C.B.P.344. Apa/rine latifolia, humilior/montana. T.114/ <b>odorata [2]</b>	BM000557771
126	26	Atriplex/hortensis/album/pallide virens/sativa alba/C.B.P.119	5:7	2	Chenopodium/folio sinuato/candicame/album	BM000558201
215	27	Balsamita/major/mentha/coymbifera/Dod.p.295	2:4	2	<b>Tanacetum/Balsamita/major [1]</b>	BM000646976
265	29	Bellis/Sylvestris/minor/consolida minima/C.B.P.261 I.	1:5	3	Bellics	BM000647230
125	30	Beta alba/pallescens/quaee cyclo officinarum/beta candida/C.B.P. 118	5:7	2	<b>Beta alba vel/pallescens, quae Cicla officinarum. C.B.P.118/cicla</b>	BM000558195
123	31	Beta rubra/beta rubra/C.B.P.118/Dod.620 B.	0:2	4		-
93	32	Betonica/purpurea/vulgaris/C.B.P.235	2:3	2	Betonica/purpurea. C.B.P./235/ <b>officinalis [2]</b>	BM000646062
135	33	Brassica/aquatilis/scrophularia/aquatica Major/Dod.p.50	3:5	2	Scrophularia/aquatica major. C.B.P.235/ <b>aquatica</b>	BM000646215
219	34	Borragibuglossum/latifolium/borago flore/caerulea/Dod.p. [illegible]	3:5	2	Borragio/foribus caeruleis./ I.B.3.574/ <b>officinalis</b>	BM000557895
159	35	Botrys/Ambrosioides/vulgaris/Dod.p.34	1:5	3	Chenopodium/ambrosioides/folio sinuato/ <b>Botrys [11]</b>	BM000558198
112	36	Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p. [illegible]	0:3	4		-
137	36	Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p. [illegible]	0:3	4		-
181	38	Brunella/Major/folio/non dissecta/Dod.p.136	0:6	4	Convulvum/us. (marit)=mus, nostras, rotundifolius/ <b>soldanella [1]</b>	BM000558085
127	39	Buglossum/vulgare/Majus/J.B.t.3.378	3:4	2	Brunella/major, folio non dis-/secto flore albo. C.B.P./261/ <b>vulgaris [3]</b>	BM000646145
8	40	Brassica/Marina/Soldanella/J.B.t.2.p.166	2:5	3	Buglossum/angustifolium/majus, flore cae-/ruleo./ <b>Anchusa/officinalis [1]</b>	BM000557911
178	41	Bursa/pastoris/Major folio/sinuato/Dod.p.103/C.B.P.108	5:6	2	Buglia Dod./pempt. 135. Consolida/medica, pratensis caerulea/C.B.P.260 hirsuta/ <b>Ajuga/Pyramideis/reptans</b>	BM000628930
303	42	Calamintha/Montana/Vulgaris vel/Officinarum/Dod.p.98	4:4	1	<b>Thapsi/Bursa Pa-storis, major/fohle-sinuato [2]</b>	BM000646269
148	43	Calamintha/aquatica/mentha rotundifolia palustris/seu aquatica/[illegible]	3:5	2	<b>Melissa/Calamintha</b> =tha vulgaris vel/officinarum Germa-/niae. C.B.P.228	BM000646024
263	44	Caprifolium/germanicum/perilijmenum/non perfoliatum/Dod.p.411	4:5	2	<b>Mentha/spicata/fohle-ve/tegete-C.B.P.227/rotundifolia, pa=/lustris, seu aqua=/tica major./aquatica [12]</b>	BM000646007
216	45	Carduus/benedictus/[illegible]	0:4	4		-
160	46	Cauda/Equina/Equisetum/palustre/Longioribus setis/ [illegible]	0:2	4		-
297	47	Centaurium/minus/flore purpureo/C.B.P.278/Dod.p. [illegible]	3:5	2	<b>Equisetum/anvense longi=oribus setis./arvense [7]</b>	BM000647549
169	48	Cetrach/officinarum/aspelinum/sive ceterach/scolopendrium verum/C.B.P.354	2:3	2	Centaurium/minus. C.B.P.278	BM000558187
296	49	Chamaedrys/Major/repens./C.B.P.248	0:5	4		-
64	50	Chamaemelum/Nobile/flore multiplici/Romanum/odoratus/C.B.P.135	3:3	1	<b>Teucrium/Chamaedrys/major repens C.B.P.248 [1]</b>	BM000628935
301	51	Chamaepitys/Vulgaris/amarum/Dod.p.257	4:5	2	Chamaeme=/um, nobile flore/multiplici. C.B.P.135/chamaemelum Roma-/num flore multiplici./Tabern. Icon. 19	BM000647186
278	52	Chamaepitys/Lutea/Vulgaris/folio trifido,yva arthritica/C.B.P.249	0:6	2	Chamaepitys luteo vulgaris/sive folio trifido. C.B.P./249	BM000628927
226	54	Chelidonium/Majus/C.B.P.144/Dod.p.48 I.	2:3	2	Chelidonium/majus, v/igere-/C.B. [1]	BM000628708
249	55	Chelidonium/Minus/scrophularia/minor/Dod.p.49	2:4	2	Chelidonia/Minor/Rotundi-folia/C.B.P.309 [1]	BM000628882
56	56	Cheerophyllum/Sativum/chaerofolium/cerofolium/Dod.p.700	2:3	2	Cheerophyllum sativum/ <b>scandix/cerofolium [1]</b>	BM0005568334
92	56	Cichorea/sativa/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.631 I	0:2	4		-

## Appendix II - part 1 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Nr. label B	Text label B	Ratio	Level	Text label Clifford Herbarium*	Nr. Clifford Herbarium
91	57	<i>Cichorea sylvestris</i> picris/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.635. I.	2.4	<i>Cichorium sylvestris</i> flore albo/C.B.P.126/Intybus	2			BM000646888
16	58	<i>Cicuta</i> major/Dod.p.61/C.B.P.160	0.2	–	4		–	–
115	59	<i>Cochlearia</i> folio/subrotundo/C.B.P.110/Dod.p.501	3.3	<i>Cochlearia</i> folio subrotundo. C.B.P.110/officialis [3]	1			BM000646285
220	60	<i>Consolida</i> Major/Symphytum/majus/C.B.P.259	3.5	<i>Symphytum</i> (Consolida) major, flore/purpureo, quae mas./C.B.P.259/officialis [1]	2			BM000557926
276	61	<i>Consolida</i> saracenicoides/Dod.p.141	0.12	[Virga Aurea] major vel doria C.B.P.286. <i>Jacobaea</i> ... altissima Lino-nii folio T.285/sive/Doria Narbonensium [1]	4			BM000647119
358	62	<i>Crassula</i> Telephium/alterum/sive <i>Crassula</i> vulgare/[illegible]	2.7	<i>Anacamptis</i> ros vulgo <i>Faba crassa</i> /J.B.3.681 Telephium=um vulgare. C.B.P.287/ <i>Sedum Telephium</i> [9]	3		–	BM000628570
22	63	<i>Cuscuta</i> Major/Cassutha/C.B.P.219	0.3	–	4		–	–
90	64	<i>Dens</i> /Leontodon taraxacum/C.B.P.126 I.	2.4	<i>Dens Leonis</i> /latiore folio C.B.P.126/Leontodon/Taraxacum [1]	4			BM000646959
311	65	<i>Dictamnus</i> /Creticus/dictamnus/C.B.P.222	2.5	<i>Dictamnus</i> /Creticus. C.B.P.222./ <i>Origanum Creticum</i> La/filium, tomentosum/sive <i>dictamnus</i> Creticus/1.99/ <i>Origanum Dictamnus</i> [1]	3			BM000628964
45	66	<i>Ebulus</i> /sambucus/humilis/C.B.P.456	3.3	<i>Sambucus</i> /humilis, sive/ebulus. [5]	1			BM000558418
161	67	<i>Endivia</i> /vulgaris/Intybus sativa/Latifolia/C.B.P.125A	0.5	–	4		–	–
24	68	<i>Ephedra</i> /minor, Cuscuta minor, Cuscuta minor/C.B.P.219	0.4	–	4		–	–
141	69	<i>Erysimum</i> vulgare/Erysimum lino /C.B.P.100	2.3	<i>Erysimum</i> vulgare. C.B.P.100/ <i>Sisymbrium polyceratum</i> [1]	2			BM000646349
184	70	<i>Eruca</i> latifolia, alba sativa/C.B.P.98/Dod.p.708	0.4	–	4		–	?
214	71	<i>Eupatorium</i> /Carnabium/vulgare/Hepatorium/C.B.P.320	2.4	<i>Eupatorium</i> /Carnabium C.B.P.320. <i>Eupatorium</i> adulterium. I.B.2.1065/ <i>carnabium</i> [1]	2			BM000646949
133	72	–	0.4	–	4		–	–
253	73	<i>Foeniculum</i> vulgare/Germanicum/Dod.p.297/C.B.P.147	3.3	<i>Anethum</i> /Foeniculum/vulgare Germanicum/C.B.P.147.	1			BM000558381
54	74	<i>Folium</i> Malabarum/folium indum/Officinatum	0.4	–	4		–	–
198	75	<i>Fragaria</i> vulgare/C.B.P.326	2.2	<i>Fragaria</i> vulgare C.B.P.326/vesca [1]	4			BM000628642
3	76	<i>Fumaria</i> officinarum/Dioscoridis/Dod.p.59	3.5	<i>Fumaria</i> officinarum et <i>Dioscoridis</i> flore purpureo C.B.P. 143	2			BM000646519
319	77	<i>Galega</i> vulgare/ruta capriana/C.B.P.352	2.6	<i>Galega</i> vulgare, floribus/caeruleis./Galega officinalis [1]	3			BM000646617
232	78	<i>Geranium</i> /Robertianum/primum/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.[illegible]	3.3	<i>Geranium</i> Robertianum primum/C.B.P.319	1			BM000646413
30	80	<i>Hedera</i> arborea/corymbosa/communis/C.B.P.305	2.5	<i>Hedera</i> arborea/Hedera [1]	3			BM000558137
37	81	<i>Hedera</i> /Terrestis, vulgare/chamaecissus./J.B. in app. 855 I	3.8	[Glecoma/Hederacea] <i>Hedera</i> Terrestis vulgare C.B.P.306 <i>Calamintha</i> /humilior folio rotundifloro. T.194./ <i>Chamaeclema</i> [2]	3			BM000646017; BM000646018
157	82	<i>Hepatica</i> /Fontana/sive <i>petraeus</i> /latifolia/C.B.P.362 I.	0.4	–	4		–	–
252	83	<i>Hippoeselinum</i> /Theophrasti/Smyrnium/Dioscoridis/solus atrum	4.5	<i>Hippoeselinum</i> /Theophrasti vel <i>Smyrnium</i> Diosco=indis. C.B.P.154/ <i>Smyrnium</i> Math./773/ <i>Smyrnium olusatrum</i> [1]	2			BM000558386
328	84	<i>Hyoscamus</i> /Niger/Vulgaris/Dod.p.450/C.B.P.[illegible]	3.3	<i>Hyoscamus</i> vulgare vel niger. C.B.P.169/niger [1]	1			BM000557998
347	85	<i>Hypericum</i> vulgare/perforatum/caule rotundo/C.B.P.279	2.4	<i>Hypericum</i> vulgare. C.B.P.279/quadringul [1]	2			BM000646813
20	86	<i>Hissopus</i> /caerulea/sive spicata/Hissopus/vulgaris	3.5	1. <i>Hissopus</i> /officinatum caerulea/seu spicata C.B.P.217	2			BM000628958
359	87	<i>Ilicebra</i> /Minor/Sempervivum minus/vermiculatum acre/C.B.P.283	4.6	<i>Sedum minus</i> /vermiculatum acre /C.B.P.283 [20]	2			BM000628577
163	88	<i>Ilicebra</i> /Mitis/Sedum minus/vermiculatum/inspidum non acre/C.B.P.	2.7	<i>Sedum minus</i> /luteum folio acuto/C.B.P./reflexum [15]	3			BM000628576
41	89	<i>Kali</i> /Major/non spinosum/Dod.p.81/C.B.P.289	2.5	<i>Salsola</i> /Tragus/Kali/spinosum, fo=illis, longioribus et angustioribus [2]	3			BM000558210
88	90	<i>Lactuca</i> sativa/C.B.P.122A	1.3	<i>Lactuca</i> /capitata/sativa [12]	3			BM000646841
298	91	<i>Lapathum</i> /Acutum/Oxylepatum/C.B.P.115	0.3	<i>Rumex</i> cf. <i>obtusifolius</i> L.	4			BM000558569; BM000558565
341	92	<i>Lapathum</i> /Sativum/folio oblongo/C.B.P.114	0.3	–	4		–	–
11	93	<i>Lavandula</i> /latifolia/lavandula/C.P.B.216/[illegible]	2.2	<i>Lavandula</i> /latifolia. C.B.P.216/spica [3]	1			BM000628949
150	94	<i>Laurifolia</i> Laurus/latifolia foemina/C.B.P.460	1.5	<i>Laurus</i> /vulgaris/Nobilis [4]	3			BM000558702
339	94	<i>Laurifolia</i> Laurus/latifolia mas/C.B.P.460	1.5	<i>Laurus</i> /vulgaris/Nobilis [4]	3			BM000558702
164	95	<i>Lingua</i> /Cervina/Phyllitis vulgare/C.B.P.353	3.7	<i>Lingua</i> cervina/quae phyllitis major/ex uno pedunculo/quandoque bifolia	3			BM000647577
281	96	<i>Lupulus</i> /mas/C.B.P.289/Dod.p.409	2.2	<i>Humulus</i> /Lupulus/mas. C.B.P.298 [1]	1			BM000647487
146	97	<i>Majorana</i> /Vulgaris/Majore/sive marum/C.B.P.[illegible]	2.3	<i>Origanum</i> /Majorana/vulgaris. C.B.P.224 [1]	2			BM000628967
145	98	<i>Malva</i> /Vulgaris/flore Major/folio sinuato/C.B.P.314	3.5	<i>Malva</i> /sylvestris flore major, folio/rotundifolia, fetea/flore=ample, purpureascente sinuato [9 6]	2			BM000646465
231	99	<i>Mandragora</i> /Mas/Fructu rotundo/C.B.P.169/Dod.p.457	0.9	–	4		–	–
147	100	<i>Marubium</i> /Album/Vulgaris/C.B.P.230	3.3	<i>Marubium</i> /album vulgare. C.B.P.230./vulgaris [1]	1			BM000646087
13	101	<i>Marum</i> /Contus/syriacum/vel Creticum/J.B.1.3	3.4	<i>Teucrium</i> /Marum/Syriacum=vel-Greticum=HL [1]	2			BM000628946
66	102	<i>Matricaria</i> vulgare/vel sativa /C.B.P.133	3.5	<i>Matricaria</i> vulgare seu sativa/C.B.P.133. <i>Matricaria</i> vulgo minus parthenium/J.B.3.129/ <i>Parthenium</i>	2			BM000647194
19	103	<i>Melissa</i> /Hortensis/B.P.229/Dod.p.[illegible]	2.2	<i>Melissa</i> /hortensis. C.B.P.229/officialis [1]	1			BM000646020
144	104	<i>Menthastrum</i> /folio rugoso/rotundifloro/spontaneo flore/spicato odore gravi/Mentha sylvestris/rotundifloro/J.B.t.3.p.28.p.219	0.9	<i>Mentha</i> /rotundifolia spica=ita altera. C.B.P./rotundifolia	4			BM000646016
288	105	<i>Mentha</i> /Aquatica/Major, palustris/rotundifolia/Sisymbrium/Dod.p.[illegible]	5.7	<i>Mentha</i> spicata folio varie=igato. C.B.P.227/rotundifolia, pa=lustri, seu aqua=tica major/aquatica [12]	2			BM000646007
10	107	<i>Mentha</i> /Sativa/angustifolia/spicata/Mentha tercia/Dod.p.95	0.5	–	4		–	–
29	108	<i>Mercurialis</i> testiculata/sive mas/C.B.P.121/Dod.p.658	3.5	<i>Mercuria</i> =ilis testiculata sive/mas Dioscoridis et pli-nii.C.B.P.121/annua [9] ambigua [1]	2			BM000647505
202	109	<i>Millefolium</i> vulgare album/sive <i>Achillea</i> C.B.P.140	3.7	<i>Achillea</i> /Millefolium/vulgaris album. C.B.P.140 <i>Millefolium</i> stratiotes, pennatum terrestre. J.B.3.136	3			BM000647160
50	110	<i>Myrtus</i> /latifolia Romana/Myrtus altera/C.B.P.456/Dod.p.772	2.8	<i>Myrtus communis</i> /Boetica/Myrtus/latifolia, boetica/secunda, foliis laurinis confertim etc.[5]	3			BM000628601
108	111	<i>Moldavica</i> /Betoniceae folio/flore caerulea/folio oblongo/[illegible]	3.6	1. <i>moldavica</i> , betoniceae/folio, flore caerulea/J.184	2			BM000646032





## Appendix II - part 1 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Nr. label B	Text label B	Ratio	Level	Text label Clifford Herbarium*	Nr. folio Clifford Herbarium
152	167	<i>Thuja/Theophrasti/vitae arbor sive/paradisica/C.B.P.488/J.B.1.286</i>		<i>Thuja/Theophrasti/occidentalis</i>	2:5	3		BM0000647429
9	168	<i>Thymus/vulgaris latiore/folio thymus duinus C.B.P.219</i>		<i>Thymus/vulgaris folio latiore/C.B.P.319/8 [1]</i>	3:4	2		BM0000628987
362	169	<i>Tormentilla/Sylvestris/C.B.P.326/I.B.t.2.p.405 l.</i>		<i>Tormentilla/sylvestris C.B.P./Quinquefolium, minus/repens, luteum, flore latrape=/talo [8-7]</i>	2:7	3		BM0000628659
187	170	<i>Trifolium/Palustre/trifolium aquaticum paludosum/</i>		<i>Menjian=thes, palu=stre, latifoli=um, triphyllon/trifoliata [1]</i>	3:7	2		BM0000557970
316	171	<i>Trifolium/Odoratum/alterum lotus sativa/lotus hortensis/odora/Dod.p.674</i>		<i>Mellilotus/major, odorata, viola-/cea, M.H.2.161, Lo-/tus hortensis odora. C./B.P.331, Trifolium m./coerulea [7]</i>	3:9	3		BM0000646758
309	172	<i>Tussilago/Bechium/Farfara/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.596</i>		<i>Tussilago/vulgaris. C.B.P.197/Bechium sive Farfa-/ra, Dod, pemp. 596/Farfara [1]</i>	3:4	2		BM0000647134
340	173	<i>Verbascum/mas latifolium luteum/verbascum luteum/[illegible]/C.B.P.239</i>		<i>Verbascum/mas-latifolium, -teteum: C.B.P. lignitis flore/albo parvo/Ljchnitis</i>	4:6	2		BM0000557980
292	176	<i>Vinca/pervinca/clematis daphnoi/des. Vinca/C.B.P.301/Dod.p.[illegible]</i>		<i>Pervinca vulgari/s angustifolia, flore rubente. T.120 Clematis Daphnoidis minor/flore rubente. C.B.P./303./ Vinca/minor [5]</i>	3:5	2		BM0000558149
291	177	<i>Vincetoxicum/Asclepias/Hirundinaria/C.B.P.303</i>		<i>Asclepias/flore albo/Vincetoxicum [1]</i>	1:4	3		BM0000558155
32	178	<i>Violaria/Viola Martia/purpurea flore/simplex odora/C.B.P.199</i>		<i>Viola Martia/multiplici flore purpureo CBP/odorata/y</i>	3:7	3		BM0000647306
197	180	<i>Ulmaria/regina prati/barba caprae/Cius.H.CXC VIII/Dod.p.</i>		<i>Spiraea/Ulmaria/Cius.Hist.CXC VIII/Barba caprae floribus/compactis. C.B.P.164/ flores-in-br=ges-spicis-con=gestis [2-1]</i>	3:6	2		BM0000628636
357	181	<i>Urtica/iners/lamium primum/lamium album/folio oblongo/[illegible]</i>		<i>Lamium/album, non foetens, folio ob=/longo./album [5]</i>	3:7	3		BM0000646123
282	182	<i>Urtica/Urens/Maxima/urtica urens/Alterra/C.B.P.233</i>		<i>Urtica/urens, maxi=/maldioica [2]</i>	3:3	1		BM0000647376
193	183	<i>Urtica/Urens/Minor/urtica Urens/Minima/C.B.P.232/Dod.p.152.A.I.</i>		<i>Urtica/urens, minor [3]</i>	3:4	2		BM0000647374

\* The words in the text, which are rendered in a bold type, are later, Linnaean, additions.

**Appendix II** - part 2. Text of the oldest label (type A) compared with four contemporary botanical sources. There are four levels of similarity: level 1 contains all identical entries, level 2 all entries with a similarity level between 50 and 99 %, level 3 all entries with a similarity level between 1 and 49 % and level 4 indicates the absence of the name in the sources used for comparison.

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text Commelin (1698)
71	1	Abrotanum/Mesangustifolium/majus/Dod.p.21/C.B.P.136	4.5	2	123. Abrotanum Officin. Mas Angustifolium majus B.Pin.
218	2	Absinthium/Vulgare/Majus latifolium/J.B.t.3.p.168/Dod.p.23	3.5	2	6. Absinthium Officin. Vulgare majus B.Pin.
72	3	Absinthium/Romanum/ponticum tenuifolium Incanum/C.B.P.138/Dod.p.24?	4.6	2	5. Absinthium Romanum Officin. Absinthium ponticum tenuifolium B. Pin.
274	4	Acanthus/sativus/vel mollis Vir-gilii Branca urfina/C.B.P.383	0.6	4	—
211	5	Acetosa/oxalis/pratenis/C.B.P.114/Dod.p.648	3.4	2	87. Acetosa et Oxalis Officin. Acetosa pratensis B.Pin.
224	6	Acetosa/hortensis/Rotundifolia/Romana oxalis/C.B.P.114	4.5	2	88. Acetosa Romana Officin. Acetosa rotundifolia hortensis. B.Pin.
237	7	Acetosella/Trifolium acetosum Vulgaris/oxys/Alleluia/C.B.P.330	5.8	2	26. Alleluja, Lujula, et Acetosella Officin. Trifolium acetosum vulgare. B.Pin.
205	8	Acemella/Chrysanthemum/bidens Ceylonensis/Acmella dictum/ [illegible]	0.4	4	—
94	9	Adiantum/Nigrum/folis longioribus/pulverulentis/pediculo nigro/Dryopteris nigra/C.B.P.355?	4.9	3	102. Capillus Veneris Officin. Adiantum folis Longioribus pulverulentis Pediculo nigro
171	10	Adiantum/sive capillus/veneris/folis corandri/C.B.P.355/I.B.3.751	3.9	3	102. Capillus Veneris Officin. Adiantum folis Longioribus pulverulentis Pediculo nigro
154	11	Adiantum/Album/villicula fontana/Major Dryop/feris/candida/C.P.B.358	0.7	4	—
286	12	Adiantum/Album/ruta muraria/salvia vitee/C.B.P. 356/Dod.p.470	6.8	2	101. Ruta Muraria, Salvia Vitae, Adiantum Album Officin. Ruta muraria B.Pin. Adiantum album murarium Herm. Cat.
60	13	Ageratum/folis serratis/Balsamita minor/Eupatorium/Mesuae/C.B.P.?	2.7	3	3. Ageratum Officin. Ageratum folis serratis B.Pin.
100	14	Agrimonia/Eupatorium/Veterum/C.B.P.321	3.4	2	77. Agrimonia Officin. Agrimonia seu Eupatorium veterum B.Pin.
363	15	Alchimilla/Vulgaris/ps leonis/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.140	4.6	2	29. Alchimilla Officin. Alchimilla vulgaris. B.Pin. Pes Leonis sive Alchimilla J.B.
140	16	Alliaria/hirsutum/allium redolens/C.B.P.110/M.H.t.1.252	0.3	4	—
271	17	Althaea/Bismalva./ibiscus/C.B.P.315/ [illegible]	3.6	2	44. Althaea, Bismalva, Ibisus Officin. Althaea Dioscoridis & Pini. B.Pin.
254	19	Anethum/hortense/C.B.P.147/Dod.p.298	2.4	2	227. Anethum Officin. Hortense B.Pin.
33	20	Angelica/Sativa/Major/C.B.P.155/Dod.p. [illegible]	2.3	2	261. Angelica Officin. Sativa B.Pin.
255	21	Apium/Palustre/Eleoselinum/C.B.P.154/Dod.p. [illegible]	2.5	3	150. Apium Officin. Palustre & officinarum B.Pin.
76	22	Argentina/anserina/potentilla/Dod.p.600/C.B.P. [illegible]	2.4	2	65. Argentina et Potentilla Officin. Potentilla. B.Pin.
53	23	Artemisia/Vulgaris/Major/C.B.P.1351	3.4	2	7. Artemisia Officin. Vulgaris major B.Pin.
337	24	Asarum/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.358	1.2	2	77. Asarum Officin. B.Pin.
190	25	Asperula/odorata/flore albo/Dod.p.355	2.8	3	11. Asperula odorata. Officin. Rubecula montana odorata. B.Pin.
126	26	Atriplex/hortensis/album/palide virens/sativa alba/C.B.P.119	5.7	2	210. Atriplex Officin. Hortensis alba sive pallide virens. B.Pin.
215	27	Balsamita/major/mentha/corymbifera/Dod.p.295	2.7	3	2. Costus Hortensis Officin. Mentha hortensis corymbifera B.Pin.
265	29	Bellis/Sylvestris/minor/consolida minima/C.B.P.261 I.	5.8	2	14. Bellis, Symphytum minimum, et consolida minima Officin. Bellis sylvestris minor. B.Pin.
125	30	Beta alba/pallescens/que cyclo officinarum/beta candida/C.B.P. 118	5.7	2	47. Beta Alba et Rubra Officin. Beta alba vel pallescens, quae sicla Officinaum B. Pin. Beta rubra Vulgaris B. Pin.
123	31	Beta rubra/beta rubra/C.B.P.118/Dod.620 B.	2.4	2	47. Beta Alba et Rubra Officin. Beta alba vel pallescens, quae sicla Officinaum B. Pin. Beta rubra Vulgaris B. Pin.
93	32	Betonica/purpurea/vulgaris/C.B.P.235	2.4	2	9. Betonica Officin. purpurea B.Pin.
135	33	Betonica/caquilis/scrophularia/aquatica Major/Dod.p.50	0.4	4	—
219	34	Borago/bogossium/latifolium/borago flore/caeruleo/Dod.p. [illegible]	3.5	2	50. Borago Officin. Buglossum Latifolium B.Pin.
159	35	Botrys/Ambrosioides/vulgaris/Dod.p.34	3.5	2	229. Botrys et Ambrosia Officin. Botrys Ambrosioides vulgaris B.Pin.
112	36	Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p. [illegible]	3.5	2	264. Caulis Ruber Officin. Brassica capitata rubra B.Pin.
137	36	Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p. [illegible]	3.5	2	264. Caulis Ruber Officin. Brassica capitata rubra B.Pin.
333	37	Brassica/Marina/Soldanella/J.B.t.2.p.166	3.9	3	135. Soldanella et Brassica Marina Officin. Convolvulus maritimus rotundifolia Maris: Soldanella marina minor B.Pin.
181	38	Brunella/Major/folio non dissecto/Dod.p.136	3.4	2	54. Brunella, Brunella Officin. Brunella major folio non dissect. B.Pin.
127	39	Buglossum/vulgare/Majus/J.B.t.3.578	2.5	3	49. Buglossum Officin. Angustifolium majus B.Pin.
8	40	Bugula/consolida media/pratenis/caeruleus/Dod.p.136	5.6	2	55. Bugula Officin. Bugula seu Consolida media pratensis coerulea B. Pin.
178	41	Bursa/pastoris/Major folio/sinuato/Dod.p.103/C.B.P.108	4.6	2	255. Bursa Pastoris Officin. Bursa pastoris major folio sinuato
303	42	Calamintha/Montana/Vulgaris vel/Officinaum/Dod.p.98	4.6	2	61. Calamintha Montana Officin. Calamintha vulgaris vel officinarum Germaniae. B.Pin.
148	43	Calamintha/aquatica/mentha rotundifolia palustris/seu aquatica/[illegible]	4.8	2	62. Mentha aquatica & Sisymbrium Officin. Mentha palustris rotundifolia, seu aquatica major. B.Pin.
263	44	Caprifolium/germanicum/periclymenum/non perfoliatum/Dod.p.411	4.7	2	356. Periclymenum, Caprifolium, et Matri Sylva Officin. Periclymenum non perfoliatum Germanicum B.Pin.
216	45	Carduus/benedictus/[illegible]	2.6	3	156. Carduus Benedictus Officin. J. Bauh. Cnicus Sylvestris hirsutor. Carduus Benedictus B.Pin.
160	46	Cauda/Equina/Equisetum/palustre/Longioribus setis/ [illegible]	5.6	2	238. Equisetum, Cauda Equina Officin. Equisetum palustre longioribus setis B.Pin.
297	47	Centaurium/minus/flore purpureo/C.B.P.278/Dod.p. [illegible]	2.4	2	239. Centaurium minus Officin. B.Pin.
169	48	Ceterach/officinaum/asprenium/sive ceterach/scolopendrium verum/C.B.P.354	3.5	2	101. Asplenium sive Scolopendria, Ceterach Officin. B.Pin.
296	49	Chamaedrys/Major/repens./C.B.P.248	3.6	2	35. Chamaedrys, Trissago Officin. Chamaedrys major repens. B.Pin.
64	50	Chamaemelum/Nobile/flore multiplici/Romanum/odoratus/C.B.P.135	5.10	2	180. Chamaemelum Romanum Officin. Odoratissimum repens nobile, sive Leucanthemum odoratus flore simplici & duplici. B.Pin.
65	51	Chamaemelum/Vulgaris/amarum/Dod.p.257	2.5	3	181. Chamaemelum Vulgare Officin. Vulgare sive Leucanthemum
301	52	Chamaeophyt/Lutea Vulgaris/folio trifido,yva arthritica/C.B.P.249	4.7	2	196. Chamaeophytus Officin. Lutea vulgaris, sive folio trifido. B.Pin.
278	53	Chelidonium/Majus/C.B.P.144/Dod.p.48 I.	2.4	2	91. Chelidonium Majus Officin. Majus vulgare B.Pin.
226	54	Chelidonium/Minus/scrophularia/minor/Dod.p.49	4.5	2	109. Scrophularia Minor, Chelidonium Minus Officin. Chelidonia rotundifolia minor B.Pin.
249	55	Cheerophyllum/Sativum/cheerofolium/cerefolium/Dod.p.700	3.5	2	215. Cerefolium Officin. Cheerophyllum sativum. B.Pin.
92	56	Cichorea/salva/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.631 I	2.3	2	96. Cichoreum Officin. Sativum. B.Pin.

## Appendix II - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text Commelin (1698)
91	57	<i>Cichorea/sylvestris/pictis/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.635. I.</i>	0:3	4	—
16	58	<i>Cicutaj/major/Dod.p.61/C.B.P.160</i>	0:2	4	—
115	59	<i>Cochlearia/folio/subrotundo/C.B.P.110/Dod.p.501</i>	2:3	1	36. Cochlearia Officin. folio subrotundo. B.Pin.
220	60	<i>Consolida/Major/Symphytum/majus/C.B.P.259</i>	0:3	4	—
276	61	<i>Consolida/saracenicae/solidago/Dod.p.141</i>	2:8	3	124. Solidago Saracenicae Officin. Virga aurea Latifolia serrata B.Pin.
358	62	<i>Crassula/Telephium/alterum/sive Crassula/vulgare/[illegible]</i>	3:5	2	32. Telephium et Crassula Officin. Telephium vulgare. B.Pin.
22	63	<i>Cuscuta/Major/Cassutha/C.B.P.219</i>	0:3	4	—
90	64	<i>Dens/Leoni/staraxacon/C.B.P.126 I.</i>	3:5	2	67. Taraxacum Officin. Dens Leonis latiore folio. B.Pin.
311	65	<i>Dictamnus/Creticus/dictamnus/C.B.P.222</i>	2:3	2	334. Dictamnus Creticus Officin. B.Pin.
45	66	<i>Ebulus/sambucus/humilis/Dod.p.381/C.B.P.456</i>	3:4	2	157. Ebulus Officin. Sambucus Humilis sive ebulus B.Pin.
161	67	<i>Endivia/vulgaris/Intybus sativa/Latifolia/C.B.P.125A.</i>	5:7	2	201. Endivia Officin. Intybus sativa latifolia, sive Endivia vulgaris. B.Pin.; 96. Cichoreum Officin. Sativum. B.Pin.
24	68	<i>Epithimum. Cus/cuta minor. Cassutha minor/C.B.P.219</i>	0:4	4	—
141	69	<i>Erysimum/vulgare/Erysimum lilo./C.B.P.100</i>	2:4	2	231. Erysimum Officin. Vulgare B.Pin.
184	70	<i>Eruca/Latifolia. alba/sativa/C.B.P.98/Dod.p.708</i>	0:4	4	—
214	71	<i>Eupatorium/Cannabinum/vulgare/Hepatorium/C.B.P.320</i>	2:4	2	122. Eupatorium Cannabinum Officin. B.Pin.
133	72	—	0:4	4	—
253	73	<i>Foeniculum/Vulgare/Germanicum/Dod.p.297/C.B.P.147</i>	3:6	2	154. Foeniculum, Foeniculum Dulce Officin. Vulgare germanicum B.Pin dulce B.Pin.
54	74	<i>Folium/Maebatrum/folium indum/Officinatum</i>	0:4	2	293. Cassia Ligna: Cinamomum, Canella. Folium Indum seu Malabatrum Officin. Cinamomum sive Canella Zeylanica B.Pin. Cassia Ligna & fusca Aromaticae Ejusdem Talamiapatrum & Folium Ejusdem
198	75	<i>Fragaria/Vulgaris/C.B.P.326</i>	2:4	2	110. Fragaria Officin. Vulgaris B.Pin.
3	76	<i>Fumaria/officinatum/Dioscoridis/Dod.p.59</i>	3:3	1	89. Fumaria Officin. Officinatum & Dioscoridis. B.Pin.
319	77	<i>Gallega/Vulgaris/ruta capraria/C.B.P.352</i>	0:4	4	—
232	78	<i>Geranium/Robertianum/primum/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.[illegible]</i>	0:3	4	—
30	80	<i>Hedera/arboresca/corymbosa/communis/C.B.P.305</i>	2:4	2	359. Hedera Arboresca Officin. & B.Pin.
37	81	<i>Hedera/Terrestis./vulgaris/chamaecissus./J.B. in app. 855 I</i>	3:4	2	52. Hedera Terrestris Officin. terrestris vulgaris. B.Pin.
157	82	<i>Hepatica/Fontana/sive petraeus/latifolius/C.B.P.362 I</i>	4:6	2	27. Hepatica et Lichen Officin. Lichen petraeus latifolius, sive Hepatica fontana. B.Pin.
252	83	<i>Hipposeelinum/Theophrasti/Smyrniolum/Dioscoridis/olius atrum</i>	0:5	4	—
328	84	<i>Hyoscamus/Niger/Vulgaris/Dod.p.450/C.B.P.[illegible]</i>	3:4	2	130. Hyoscamus Niger Officin. Vulgaris & Niger B.Pin.
347	85	<i>Hypericum/vulgare/perforatum/caule rotundo/C.B.P.279</i>	2:5	3	19. Hypericum Officin. Vulgare B.Pin.
20	86	<i>Hijssopus/caerulea/sive spicata/Hijssopus/vulgaris</i>	3:4	2	17. Hijssopus Officin. coerulea sive spicata. B.Pin.
359	87	<i>Illecebra/Minor/Sempervivum minus/vermiculatum acre/C.B.P.283</i>	5:6	2	30. Illecebra Officin. Sedum seu Sempervivum minus vermiculatum acre. B.Pin.
163	88	<i>Illecebra/Milis/Sedum minus/vermiculatum/inspidum non acre/C.B.P.</i>	0:7	4	—
41	89	<i>Kali/Majus/non spinosum/Dod.p.87/C.B.P.289</i>	0:7	4	—
88	90	<i>Lactuca/sativa/C.B.P.122A</i>	0:3	4	—
298	91	<i>Lapathum/Acutum/Oxylapathum/C.B.P.115</i>	2:3	2	200. Lactuca Officin. Sativa. B.Pin.
341	92	<i>Lapathum/Sativum/folio oblongo/C.B.P.114</i>	3:5	2	84. Lapathum Acutum et Oxylapathum Officin. Lapathum folio acuto plano. B.Pin.
11	93	<i>Lavandula/latifolia/lavandula/C.P.B.216/[illegible]</i>	2:7	3	78. Patentia Officin. Lapathum Hortense folio oblongo sive secundum
150	94	<i>Laurifolia Laurus/latifolia foemina/C.B.P.460</i>	2:3	2	15. Lavandula Officin. Lavandula latifolia. B.Pin.
339	94	<i>Laurifolia Laurus/latifolia mas/C.B.P.460</i>	1:6	3	381. Laurus Officin. Vulgaris B.Pin.
164	95	<i>Lingua/Cervina/Phyllitis vulgaris/C.B.P.353</i>	1:6	3	381. Laurus Officin. Vulgaris B.Pin.
281	96	<i>Lupulus/mas/C.B.P.289/Dod.p.409</i>	3:5	2	97 Phyllitis et Lingua Cervina Officin. Lingua cervina B.Pin. Phyllitis J.Bauh.
146	97	<i>Majorana/Vulgaris/Majorana/sive marum/C.B.P.[illegible]</i>	2:4	2	144. Lupulus Officin. Mas. B.Pin.
145	98	<i>Malva/vulgaris/flore Major/folio sinuato/C.B.P.314</i>	2:4	2	205. Majorana Officin. Vulgaris B.Pin.
231	99	<i>Mandragora/Mas/Fructu rotundo/C.B.P.169/Dod.p.457</i>	2:6	3	45. Malva Officin. Sylvestris folio sinuato. B.Pin.
147	100	<i>Marrubium/Album/Vulgaris/C.B.P.230</i>	2:5	3	273. Mandragora Officin. Fructu rotundo minor B.Pin.
13	101	<i>Marrum/Contus/sylvacum/vel Creticum/J.B.1.3</i>	3:5	2	69. Marrubium Album et Prasium. Officin. Marrubium vulgare Album B.Pin.
66	102	<i>Matricaria/vulgaris/vel sativa./C.B.P.133</i>	3:6	2	343. Marum Syriacum Officin. & Lobei. Majorana Syriaca vel Cretica B.Pin.
19	103	<i>Melissa/Hortensis/B.P.229/Dod.p.[illegible]</i>	3:4	2	18. Matricaria Officin. Vulgaris, seu Sativa. B.Pin.
144	104	<i>Menthastrum/folio rugoso/rotundiore/spontaneum flore/spicato odore gravi/Mentha sylvestris/rotundiore folio./J.B.t.3.p.28.p.219</i>	2:3	2	20. Melissa Officin. Hortensis B.Pin.
288	105	<i>Mentha/Aquatica/Major. palustris/rotundifolia/Sisymbrium/Dod.p.[illegible]</i>	0:9	4	—
10	107	<i>Mentha/Sativa/angustifolia/spicata/Mentha teritia/Dod.p.95</i>	6:7	2	60. Mentha Aquatica & Sisymbrium Officin. Mentha palustris rotundifolia, seu aquatica major. B.Pin.
29	108	<i>Mercurialis/testiculata/sive mas/C.B.P.121/Dod.p.658</i>	3:5	2	58. Mentha officin. Angustifolia spicata B.Pin.
202	109	<i>Millefolium/Vulgare album/sive Achillaea/C.B.P.140</i>	3:5	2	92. Mercurialis Officin. Mercurialis testiculata sive Mat. B.Pin. spicata sive foemina ejusdem.
50	110	<i>Myrtus/latifolia Romana/Myrtus altera/C.B.P.456/Dod.p.772</i>	3:5	2	53. Millefolium Officin. vulgare album. B.Pin.
108	111	<i>Moldavica/Betonicae folio/flore caeruleo/Melissa peregrina/folio oblongo/[illegible]</i>	0:4	4	—
			0:6	4	—

## Appendix II - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Nr.	Ratio	Level	Text Commelin (1698)
113	112	<i>Nasturtium/aquaticum/supinum</i> sissymbrium, cardamine/sive nasturtium/aquaticum/C.B.P. 104/J.B.t.2.p.884.I.	3:6	2	38. <i>Nasturtium Aquaticum</i> Officin. aquaticum supinum. B.Pin.	
186	113	<i>Nasturtium/hortense/vulgatum</i> /C.B.P. 103/Dod.p.711	2:5	3	199. <i>Nasturtium</i> Officin. Hortense vulgatum B.Pin.	
300	114	<i>Nepeta/Mentha catararia vulgaris/Major et Catararia/herba/Dod.p.99 B I</i>	5:7	2	56. <i>Nepeta, Mentha Catararia</i> Officin. <i>Mentha catararia vulgaris &amp; major</i> B. Pin.	
241	115	<i>Nicotiana/Major/latifolia/Hyoscyamus/peruvianus</i>	3:8	3	222. <i>Nicotiana, Petum, et Tabacum</i> Officin. <i>Nicotiana major/latifolia</i> . B.Pin.	
266	116	<i>Numulalaria/Major lutea/Dod.p.600/C.B.P.309</i>	3:9	1	40. <i>Numulalaria</i> Officin. <i>major lutea</i> . B.Pin.	
225	117	<i>Nymphaea/Alba/Major/[[illegible]]/Dod.p.585</i>	3:4	1	191. <i>Nymphaea Alba et Lutea</i> Officin. <i>Major alba &amp; lutea</i> B.Pin	
312	118	<i>Organum/creticum</i> /C.B.P.223	0:2	4	—	
5	119	<i>Organum/Vulgare/Spontanum/Sylvestre Cunila/bubuli Plinii</i>	5:8	2	162. <i>Organum</i> Officin. <i>Sylvestre, Cunula bubula Plinii</i> B.Pin.	
111	120	<i>Papaver/hortense, /semine albo sativum, papaver album</i> /C.B.P.170./Dod.p.445.A	5:8	2	257. <i>Papaver album</i> Officin. <i>Hortense Semine albo, sativum Dioscoridi, album Plinio</i> B.Pin	
85	121	<i>Persicaria/Utens/Seu hydroper/hydroper/C.B.P.101</i>	0:3	4	—	
38	122	<i>Persicaria Mitis/maculosa</i> /C.B.P. [[illegible]]	3:4	2	206. <i>Persicaria</i> Officin. <i>Mitis maculosa &amp; non maculosa</i> . B.Pin.	
39	122	<i>Persicaria/Mitis/non Maculosa</i> /C.B.P.101 A.I.	3:4	2	206. <i>Persicaria</i> Officin. <i>Mitis maculosa &amp; non maculosa</i> . B.Pin.	
329	123	<i>Petroselinum/vulgare hortense/apium hortense</i> /C.B.P. 153/Dod.p.694	4:5	2	151. <i>Petroselinum</i> Officin. <i>Apium hortense seu Petroselinum vulgo</i> B.Pin.	
34	124	<i>Phelandrium/Cicuta palustris/tenuifolia/Dod.p.591/C.B.P. [[illegible]]</i>	3:5	2	254. <i>Phelandrium</i> Officin. <i>Cicuta palustris tenuifolia</i> B.Pin.	
264	125	<i>Phu/Valeriana hor-/tensis, phu folio/Olusatir?/C.B.P. 164/J.B. [[illegible]]</i>	4:5	2	118. <i>Valeriana et Phu</i> Officin. <i>Valeriana Hortense phu folis olusatri</i> . B. Pin.	
68	126	<i>Pilosella/Major re-pens hirsuta/Dens leonis qui pilosella officinarum</i> /C.B.P.262 t./469 I	5:9	2	140. <i>Pilosella et Auricula</i> Muris. Officin. <i>Pilosella major repens hirsuta</i> B.Pin.	
101	127	<i>Pimpinella/Sanguisorba/Minor levis</i> /C.B.P.160	4:6	2	138. <i>Pimpinella</i> Officin. <i>Sanguisorba Minor hirsuta &amp; levis</i> B.Pin.	
277	128	<i>Plantago/Latifolia Vulgaris Major/Dod.p.107 I.</i>	2:6	3	182. <i>Plantago</i> Officin. <i>Latifolia siruata</i> B.Pin.	
294	129	<i>Polium/Montanum/luteum/Dod.p.283</i>	2:7	3	336. <i>Polium Montanum</i> Officin: <i>Maritimum erectum Monspelacum</i> B.Pin	
57	130	<i>Polygonum/latifolium/centummodia/polygonum mas/ [[illegible]]</i>	3:5	2	169. <i>Polygonum et Centimodia</i> Officin. <i>Polygonum Latifolium</i> B.Pin.	
279	131	<i>Polydolum/vulgare Majus/quercinum [[illegible]]/C.B.P.359</i>	2:3	3	105. <i>Polydolum</i> Officin. <i>Vulgare</i> B.Pin	
172	132	<i>Polytrichum/officinum/sive trichomanes</i> /C.B.P.356	3:3	1	98. <i>Trichomanes et Polytrichum</i> Officin. & B.Pin.	
183	133	<i>Populus/Nigra (gemma vel/oculus)/C.B.P.429</i>	2:5	3	385: <i>Populus</i> Officin. <i>Nigra</i> B.Pin.	
262	134	<i>Portulaca/latifolia/sativa</i> /C.B.P.288	3:5	2	234. <i>Portulaca</i> Officin. <i>Latifolia sive Sativa</i> B.Pin.	
289	135	<i>Primula/Veris/Major floribus/luteis odoratis/verbasculum praetensens odoratum herba paralytic</i>	5:13	3	8. <i>Primula Veris, Paralytic</i> Herba. & <i>Arthritica</i> Officin. <i>Verbasculum flore simplici</i> . B. Pin.	
195	136	<i>Pulegium/Latifolium</i> /C.B.P. 22/Dod.p.282	2:4	2	42. <i>Pulegium</i> Officin.: <i>latifolium</i> B.Pin.	
356	137	<i>Pulegium/Angustifolium cervinum</i> /C.B.P.229/J.B.3.2.257/[[illegible]]	3:4	2	41. <i>Pulegium Cervinum</i> Officin. <i>Angustifolium</i> . B.Pin.	
325	138	<i>Pulmonaria/Maculosa/Symphytum/maculosum</i> /Dod.p.438	4:5	2	62. <i>Pulmonaria</i> Officin. <i>Symphytum, maculosum sive Pulmonaria latifolia</i> . B.Pin.	
42	139	<i>Pyrola/rotundifolia/Major/Dod.p.138/C.B.P. 191. I</i>	3:4	2	43. <i>Pyrola</i> Officin. <i>rotundifolia major</i> B.Pin.	
267	140	<i>Quercus/Latifolia/Mas/queae brevis periculo est</i>	0:4	4	—	
162	141	<i>Ribes fructu/Nigro/Grossularia/non Spinosa/Fructu Nigro C.B.P. [[illegible]]</i>	3:6	2	351. <i>Ribesium Nigrum</i> Officin: <i>Grossularia non Spinosa, fructu nigro</i> B.Pin.	
236	143	<i>Ruta/Hortensis/Latifolia/ruta graveolens/Hortensis</i>	3:7	3	16. <i>Ruta</i> . Officin. <i>Hortensis latifolia</i> . B.Pin.	
95	144	<i>Sabinarumansci folio/Dioscoridis/Dod.p.854/C.B.P.487</i>	2:4	2	146. <i>Sabina</i> Officin. <i>Folio Tamarisci</i> . B.Pin.	
14	146	<i>Salvia/agrestis/sive sphaecelus/Scordium alterum/sive Salvia/Sylvestris[[illegible]]</i>	0:6	4	—	
257	147	<i>Sanicula/Officinatum/Dod.p.140/C.B.P.319</i>	2:2	1	28. <i>Sanicula</i> Officin. <i>Officinatum</i> . B.Pin.	
6	148	<i>Saponaria/Major laevis/Dod.p.179/C.B.P.206</i>	3:6	2	166. <i>Saponaria</i> Officin. <i>Major</i> <i>Levis</i> B.P: <i>Lychnis Saponaria dicta major vulgaris simplex</i> Herm: <i>Cat.</i>	
295	149	<i>Satureja/hortensis sive/cunila sativa Plinii/Dod.p.289</i>	4:8	2	211. <i>Satureia</i> Officin. <i>Hortensis sive Cunila Bubula Plinii</i> . B.Pin.	
103	150	<i>Scabiosa/pratenis/hirsuta/queae Officinatum/scabiosa [[illegible]]</i>	4:4	1	125. <i>Scabiosa</i> Officin <i>pratenis hirsuta, quae Officinatum</i> B.Pin.	
103	151	<i>Scabiosa/folio integro/Succisa glabra/seu morsus/Diaboli/C.B.P.269/Dod.p.124</i>	6:8	2	126. <i>Succisa et Morsus Diaboli</i> Officin. <i>Succisa glabra</i> B.Pin. <i>scabiosa integrifolia praemorsa Radice</i>	
246	152	<i>Scalaria/Horminum salvia dictum, onala /C.B.P.238</i>	2:4	2	24. <i>Scalaria</i> Officin. <i>Horminum Scalaria dictum</i> . B.Pin.	
302	153	<i>Scordium/C.B.P.247/Dod.p.406</i>	1:2	2	115. <i>Scordium</i> Officin. B.Pin.	
49	154	<i>Sempervivum/Majus/Alterum sive/Lovis barba sedum/Majus vulgare/</i>	5:8	2	31. <i>Sedum et Sempervivum Majus</i> . Officin. <i>Sedum majus vulgare</i> . B.Pin.	
136	156	<i>Scrophularia/Major nodosa/Dod.p. [[illegible]]</i>	3:5	2	22. <i>Scrophularia Major</i> Officin. <i>nodosa foetida</i> B.Pin.	
369	157	<i>Senna ?/Alexandrina/sive folis acutis</i> /C.B.P.397	3:4	2	358. <i>Senna Alexandrina</i> Officin. <i>Alexandrina, sive folis acutis</i> B.Pin.	
287	158	<i>Serpillum/Vulgare/Majus/serpillum alterum</i> /C.B.P.220	0:4	4	—	
56	159	<i>Sigillum/Salomonis/Polygonatum latifolium vulgare</i> /C.B.P.303/[[illegible]]	5:6	2	72. <i>Polygonatum et Sigillum Salomonis</i> Officin. <i>Polygonatum latifolium vulgare</i> . B. Pin.	
229	160	<i>Solanum/officinatum/solanum hortense</i> /C.B.P.166/Dod.p.453	2:4	3	226. <i>Solanum</i> Officin. <i>Bacciferum seu officinarum</i> . B.Pin. <i>Nilen-Tjunda Hort.Mal.</i>	
89	161	<i>Sonchus asper lacina/us non lacinatus Sonchus asper</i> /C.B.P.	3:4	2	195. <i>Sonchus Asper</i> Officin. <i>Asper Laciniatus</i> B.Pin.	
107	162	<i>Sonchus/Laevis/foetida/latifolius</i> /C.B.P.174/Dod.p.641.A.I.	4:5	2	194. <i>Sonchus Levis</i> Officin. <i>Levis Laciniatus Latifolius</i> B.Pin.	
105	163	<i>Spica/Nardi/Celtica/Dioscorides</i> /C.B.P.165	0:4	4	—	
77	164	<i>Spica/Nardi/Indica</i> /C.B.P.13	0:3	4	—	
139	165	<i>Sophia/Chirurgorum/Nasturtium sylvestre tenuissime/divisum</i> /C.B.P.105	5:7	2	237. <i>Sophia</i> . Officin. <i>Nasturtium Sylvestre tenuissime divisum</i> B.Pin.	
217	166	<i>Tanacetum/Vulgare luteum/Athanasia seu/Tanacetum</i> /C.B.P. 132/I.B.3.131	3:5	2	4. <i>Tanacetum</i> Officin. <i>Vulgare luteum</i> B. Pin	

## Appendix II - part 2 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Nr.	Ratio	Level	Text Commelin (1698)
152	167	<i>Thuja/Theophrasti/vitae arbor sive/paradisica/C.B.P.488/J.B. 1.286</i>		4:5	2	147. Arbor Vitae Officin. Thuja Theophrasti B.Pin.
9	168	<i>Thymus/vulgaris latiore/folio thymus dulcius C.B.P.219</i>		0:4	4	—
362	169	<i>Tormentilla/Sylvestris/C.B.P.326/I.B.t.2.p.405 l.</i>		2:3	2	64 Tormentilla Officin. Sylvestris. B.Pin.
187	170	<i>Trifolium/Palustre/trifolium aquaticum paludosum/</i>		3:5	2	39. Trifolium aquaticum Officin. palustre B.Pin.
316	171	<i>Trifolium/Odoratum/alterum lotus sativa/lotus hortensis/odora/Dod.p.674</i>		5:12	3	116. Trifolium Odoratum Officin. Lotus hortensis odora B. Pin. Mellilotus major odorata violaceae. Moris.Hist.
309	172	<i>Tussilago/Bechium/Farfara/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.596</i>		2:5	3	106. Farfara et Tussilago. Officin. Tussilago vulgaris B.Pin.
340	173	<i>Verbascum/inas latifolium luteum/verbascum luteum/[illegible]/C.B.P.239</i>		4:8	2	95. Verbascum & Tapsus Barbatus Officin. Verbascum mas latifolium luteum. B.Pin.
292	176	<i>Vinca/pervinca/clematis daphnoi/des. Vinca/C.B.P.301/Dod.p.[illegible]</i>		4:6	2	76. Vinca Pervinca Officin. Clematis daphnoides minor. B.Pin.
291	177	<i>Vincetoxicum/Asclepias/Hirundinaria/C.B.P.303</i>		3:5	2	88. Asclepias. Vincetoxicum, Hirundinaria Officin. Asclepias flore albo. B.Pin.
32	178	<i>Violaria/Viola Martia/purpurea flore/simplex odora/C.B.P.199</i>		5:6	2	48. Viola Officin. Martia purpurea Flore simplici odorata B.Pin.
197	180	<i>Ulmaria/regina prati/barba caprae/Cius.H.CXCIII/Dod.p.</i>		5:7	2	10. Ulmaria et Regina Prati. Officin. Barba caprae floribus compactis. B.Pin.
357	181	<i>Urtica/iners/lamium primum/lamium album/folio oblongo/[illegible]</i>		4:10	3	165. Lamium Album et Urtica Mortua Officin. Lamium Album vulgere non faetens folio Oblongo B.Pin
282	182	<i>Urtica/Urens/Maxima/urtica urens/Altera/C.B.P.233</i>		3:6	2	73. Urtica Officin. Urens maxima. B.Pin.
193	183	<i>Urtica/Urens/Minor/Urtica Urens/Minima/C.B.P.232/Dod.p.152.A.I.</i>		0:4	4	—



**Appendix II - part 3** Text of the oldest label (type A) compared with four contemporary botanical sources. There are four levels of similarity: level 1 contains all identical entries, level 2 all entries with a similarity level between 50 and 99 %, level 3 all entries with a similarity level between 1 and 49 % and level 4 indicates the absence of the name in the sources used for comparison.

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text Boerhaave (1710)
71	1	Abrotanum/Masangustifolium/maius/Dod.p.21/C.B.P.136	4.4	1	46. 1 Abrotanum mas, angustifolium, majus, C.B.P.136.
218	2	Absinthium/Vulgare/Majus latifolium/J.B.t.3.p.168/Dod.p.23	1.8	3	45. 2 Absinthium Ponticum seu Romanum, officinarum, vel Dioscoridis, C.B.P.138*
72	3	Absinthium/Romanum/ponticum/tenuifolium/Incanum/C.B.P.138/Dod.p.24?	4.5	2	45. 6 Absinthium Ponticum tenuifolium incanum, C.B.P.
274	4	Acanthus/sativus/vel mollis Vir-gilli Briance urifolia/C.B.P.383	4.6	2	98. 1 Acanthus sativus, vel mollis Virgilli, C.B.P.383.
211	5	Acetosaxalis/pratenensis/C.B.P.114/Dod.p.648	3.5	2	183. 1 Acetosaxalis pratenensis, C.B.P.114. Oxalis vulgaris: folio longo, I.B.2.989*
227	6	Acetosaxalis/Rotundifolia/Romana oxalis/C.B.P.114	3.5	2	184. 5 Acetosaxalis rotundifolia, hortensis, C.B.P.
234	7	Acetosella/Trifolium acetosella/Alleluia/C.B.P.330	2.8	3	135.1. Oxys: sive Trifolium acidum; flore albo, I.B.2.387.*
205	8	Acmella/Chrysanthemum/bidens, Ceylonensis/Acmella dictum/ [illegible]	0.4	4	—
94	9	Adiantum/Nigrum/folius longioribus/pulverulentis/pediculo nigro/Dryopteris [illegible]	5.8	2	233. 3 Adiantum nigrum, officinarum, I.B.3.742. Adiantum: foliis longioribus, pulverulentis, pediculo nigro C.B.P.355.
171	10	Adiantum/sive capillus/veneris/folius coriandri/C.B.P.355/I.B.3.751	4.4	1	233. 1 Adiantum: foliis Coriandri, C.B.P.355. Adiantum: sive Capillus Veneris, I.B.3.751
154	11	Adiantum/Album/filicula fontana/Major, Dryopteris/candida/C.P.B.358	6.7	2	233. 1 Filicula fontana major, C.B.P.358. Adiantum album, folio Filicis, I.B.3.741. Dryopteris candida, Dod.P.465.*
286	12	Adiantum/Album/ruta muraria/salvia vitae/C.B.P.356/Dod.p.470	2.6	3	233. 1 Ruta muraria, C.B.P.356, I.B.3.753.Dod.P.470
60	13	Ageratum/folius serratis/Balsamita minor/Eupatorium/Mesuae/C.B.P.?	2.6	3	45. 2 Ageratum folio serrato, C.B.P.221
100	14	Agrimonia/Eupatorium/Veterum/C.B.P.321	3.3	3	21. 1 Eupatorium Veterum: sive Agrimonia, C.B.P.321.*
363	15	Alchimilla/Vulgans/pes leonis/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.140	4.4	1	187. 1 Alchimilla vulgaris, C.B.P.319, Pes Leonis, I.B.2.598.
140	16	Alliaria/hesperis/allium redolens/C.B.P.110/M.H.t.1.252	4.4	1	146. 5 Hesperis allium redolens, M.H.2.252. Alliaria Math. 843.a.*
271	17	Althaea/Bismalva /biscus/C.B.P.315/ [illegible]	2.9	3	113. 3 Malva sylvestris, vel palustris: aut Ibisus, M.H.2.523. Althaea Dioscoridis & Plinii, C.B.P. Bismalva officinar.
254	19	Anethum/hortense/C.B.P.147/Dod.p.298	2.2	1	16. 1 Anethum hortense, C.B.P.147, a.
33	20	Angelica/Sativa/Major/C.B.P.155/Dod.p. [illegible]	2.3	2	10. 2 Angelica sativa, C.B.P.155.b.
255	21	Apium/Palustre/Eleoselinum/C.B.P.154/Dod.p. [illegible]	2.4	2	12. 5 Apium palustre: & apium officinarum, C.B.P.b.*
76	22	Argemone/ansemma/potentilla/Dod.p.600/C.B.P. [illegible]	1.3	3	5. 3 Potentilla, C.B.P.321.*
53	23	Artemisia/Vulgaris/Major/C.B.P.135 I	3.5	2	46. 1 & 2 Artemisia vulgaris major: caule & floribus purpureascentibus, C.B.P.137.*
337	24	Asarum/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.358	1.1	1	189. 1 Asarum, C.B.P.197.
190	25	Asperula/odorata/flore albo/Dod.p.355	1.10	3	56. 2 Asperula sive rupeola montana, odora, C.B.P.334. Aparine latifolia, humilior, montana, T.114
126	26	Atriplex/hortensis/album/pallide virens/sativa alba/C.B.P.119	5.6	2	185. 1 Atriplex hortensis, alba: sive pallide virens, C.B.P.119.a.
215	27	Balsamita/major/mentha/corymbifera/Dod.p.295	2.9	3	44. 1 Tanacetum hortense; folio & odore Menthae/H.L. App. Mentha Hortensis Corymbifera-/a, C.B.P.226.
265	29	Bellis/Sylvestris/minor/consolida minima/C.B.P.261 I.	3.5	2	35. 1 Bellis sylvestris minor, C.B.P.261, petalis albis, *
125	30	Beta alba/pallescens/quee cycula officinarum/beta candida/C.B.P. 118	7.7	1	188. 1 Beta alba: vel pallescens, quee Cicla officinarum beta candida, C.B.P. 118
123	31	Beta rubra/beta rubra/C.B.P.118/Dod.620 B	2.4	2	189. 6 Beta rubra vulgaris; radice rubra, C.B.P.b.
93	32	Betonica/purpurea/vulgaris/C.B.P.235	2.3	2	58. 2 Betonica purpurea, C.B.P.235
135	33	Betonica/aquatilis/scrophularia/aquatica Major/Dod.p.50	3.5	2	96. 4 Scrophularia aquatica, major, C.B.P.a.
219	34	Borragobuglossum/latifolium/borago flore/caerulea/Dod.p. [illegible]	2.4	2	76. Borrago floribus caeruleis, I.B.3.574.a.
159	35	Botrys/Ambrosioides/vulgaris/Dod.p.34	3.3	1	187. 12 Botrys Ambrosioides vulgaris, C.B.P.138.a.
112	36	Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p. [illegible]	3.3	1	141. 1 Brassica capitata, rubra, C.B.P.a.b.
137	36	Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p. [illegible]	3.3	1	141. 1 Brassica capitata, rubra, C.B.P.a.b.
333	37	Brassica/Marina/Soldanella/J.B.t.2.p.166	1.8	3	101. 1 Soldanella maritima minor, C.B.P.295, Convolvulus maritimus, Anglicus, rotundifolius, M.H.2.11.*
181	38	Brunella/Major/folio/non dissecto/Dod.p.136	3.4	2	67. 2-3. Brunella, major: folio non dissecto, C.B.P. b. flore purpureo*
127	39	Buglossum/vulgare/Majus/J.B.t.3.578	2.5	3	76. 1 Buglossum angustifolium majus, flore caeruleo, C.B.P.256.
8	40	Buquiala/consolida media/pratenensis/caeruleus/Dod. p.136	4.5	3	74. 1 Consolida media, pratenensis, caerulea, C.B.P.260
178	41	Bursa/pastoris/Major folio/sinuato/Dod. p.103/C.B.P.108	4.4	1	139. 2. Bursa Pastoris major: folio sinuato, C.B.P. a.*
303	42	Calamintha/Montana/Vulgaris ve/Officinarum/Dod.p.98	3.5	2	70. 1 Calamintha vulgaris, vel officinarum Germaniae, C.B.P.228
148	43	Calamintha/aquatica/mentha rotundifolia palustris/seu aquatica/[illegible]	4.5	2	75. 8 Mentha rotundifolia, palustris, sive aquatica major, C.B.*
263	44	Caprifolium/germanicum/periclymenum/non perfoliatum/Dod.p.411	4.4	1	256. 1, Periclymenum; non perfoliatum Germanicum, C.B.P.302. Periclymenum, non perfoliatum, I.B.2.104. Caprifolium Germanicum, Dod.P.411.
216	45	Carduus/benedictus/[illegible]	2.2	1	51. 1 Carduus Benedictus, I.B.3.75.a.
160	46	Caula/Equina/Equisetum/palustre/Longioribus setis/[illegible]	2.3	3	195. 1, Equisetum palustre: longioribus setis, C.B.P.15. Equisetum majus, aquaticum, I.B.3.728. Hippuris, Lob. ic.793.*
297	47	Centaurium/minus/flore purpureo/C.B.P.278/Dod.p. [illegible]	5.6	2	90. 1 Centaurium minus, C.B.P.278.*a.
169	48	Ceterach/officinarum/aspelinum/sive ceterach/scolopendrium verum/C.B.P.354	6.7	2	234. 1 Ceterach officinarum, C.B.P.354. Asplenium: sive Ceterach, I.B.749 Scolopendrium Cordi verum.
296	49	Chamaedry/Major/repens, C.B.P.248	3.3	1	73. 1 Chamaedry major repens, C.B.P.248
64	50	Chamaemelum/Nobile/flore multiplici/Romanum/voboratus/C.B.P.135	3.5	2	36. 5 Chamaemelum Nobile, flore multiplici, C.B.P.
301	51	Chamaemelum/Vulgaris/amarum/Dod.p.257	2.5	3	36. 1 Chamaemelum vulgare; Leucanthemum Dioscoridis, C.B.P.135.a.*
301	52	Chamaeepitys/Lutea/Vulgaris/folio trifido, yva arthritica/C.B.P.249	4.6	2	73. 1 Chamaeepitys lutea, vulgaris, sive folio trifido, C.B.P.249.a.
278	53	Chelidonium/Majus/C.B.P.144/Dod.p.46 I.	2.3	2	129. 1 Chelidonium majus vulgare, C.B.P.144
226	54	Chelidonium/Minus/scrophularia/minor /Dod. p. 49	2.4	2	1. 1 Chelidonia rotundifolia minor, C.B.P.309.*
249	55	Cheerophyllum/Sativum/chaerophyllum/cerrefolium/Dod.p.700	2.4	2	18. Cheerophyllum sativum, C.B.P.152, a.
92	56	Cichorea/sativa/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.631	0.2	4	—

## Appendix II - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text Boenhaave (1710)
91	57	<i>Cichorea sylvestris</i> picris/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.635. I.	2.5	3	27: 4 <i>Cichorium sylvestris</i> , sive officinarum. C.B.P.125.* flore caeruleo.
16	58	<i>Cicuta</i> major/Dod.p.61/C.B.P.160	2.2	1	11: 1 <i>Cicuta major</i> . C.B.P.160. * T. a.
115	59	<i>Cochlearia</i> folio/subrotundo/C.B.P.110/Dod.p.501	3.3	1	140: 3 <i>Cochlearia</i> ; folio subrotundo. C.B.P.110 a.*
220	60	<i>Consolida</i> Major/Symphytum/majus/C.B.P.259	3.5	2	79: 1 <i>Symphytum Consolida</i> major, flore purpureo, quae mas. C.B.P.259 *
276	61	<i>Consolida</i> saracena/solidago/Dod.p.141	0.7	4	30: 1 <i>Virga Aurea</i> major, vel <i>Doria</i> . C.B.P.286
358	62	<i>Crassula</i> /Telephium/alterum/sive <i>Crassula</i> /vulgare/[illegible]	2.4	2	122: 9 <i>Telephium</i> vulgare. C.B.P.*
22	63	<i>Cuscuta</i> Major/Cassutha/C.B.P.219	0.3	4	—
90	64	<i>Dens</i> /Leonis/staraxacon/C.B.P.126. I.	2.4	2	25: 1 <i>Dens Leonis</i> , latiore folio. C.B.P.126 *
311	65	<i>Dictamnus</i> /Creticus/dictamnus/C.B.P.222	2.5	3	71: 1 <i>Dictamnus Creticus</i> . C.B.P.222. <i>Origanum Creticum latifolium</i> , tomentosum; seu <i>Dictamnus Creticus</i> . T. 199
45	66	<i>Ebulus</i> /sambucus/humilis/Dod.p.381/C.B.P.456	2.5	3	254: 5 <i>Sambucus</i> ; humilior; sive <i>Ebulus</i> . C.B.P.456. <i>Ebulus</i> , sive <i>Sambucus herbacea</i> . I.B.1.546.*
161	67	<i>Endivia</i> /vulgaris/nyctibus sativa/Latifolia/C.B.P. 125A	0.5	4	—
24	68	<i>Ephyllinum</i> , <i>Cuscuta</i> minor, <i>Cassutha</i> minor/C.B.P.219	0.4	4	—
141	69	<i>Erysimum</i> vulgare/ <i>Erysimum</i> lilo /C.B.P.100	2.3	2	143: 1 <i>Erysimum vulgare</i> . C.B.P.100 a.*
184	70	<i>Eruca</i> /Latifolia, alba/sativa/C.B.P.98/Dod.p.708	4.5	2	143: 2 <i>Eruca</i> ; latifolia, alba; sativa, <i>Dioscoridis</i> . C.B.P.a.
214	71	<i>Eupatorium</i> /Camabinum/vulgare/Hepatorium/C.B.P.320	2.3	2	41: 1 <i>Eupatorium Cannabinum</i> . C.B.P.320
133	72	—	1.4	4	—
253	73	<i>Foeniculum</i> Vulgare/Germanicum/Dod.p.297/C.B.P.147	3.3	1	8: 1 <i>Foeniculum vulgare germanicum</i> . C.B.P.147.
54	74	<i>Folium</i> Malabarium/folium indium/Officinatum	0.4	4	—
198	75	<i>Fragaria</i> /Vulgaris/C.B.P.326	2.2	4	6: 1 <i>Fragaria vulgaris</i> . C.B.P.326*
3	76	<i>Fumaria</i> officinarum/ <i>Dioscoridis</i> Dod.p.59	3.4	2	130: 2 <i>Fumaria officinarum</i> & <i>Dioscoridis</i> ; flore purpureo. C.B.P. 143 * a.
319	77	<i>Gallega</i> /Vulgaris/ruta capriana/C.B.P.352	2.5	3	161: 1 <i>Gallega vulgaris</i> ; floribus caeruleis. C.B.P.352
232	78	<i>Geranium</i> /Robertianum/primum/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.[illegible]	3.3	3	112: 50. <i>Geranium Robertianum primum</i> . C.B.P.*
30	80	<i>Hedera</i> arborea/corymbosa/communis/C.B.P.305	2.4	2	259: <i>Hedera Arborea</i> . C.B.P.305. <i>Hedera</i> , communis, major. I.B.2.111. <i>Hedera</i> , corymbosa, communis. Lobb. Ic 614.
37	81	<i>Hedera</i> /Terrestis, vulgaris/chamaecissus./I.B. in app. 855 I	2.7	3	68: 1 <i>Hedera terrestris</i> C.B.P. 306. *; <i>Calamintha humilior</i> , folio rotundiore. T. 194
157	82	<i>Hepatica</i> /Fontana/sive petraeus/latifolius/C.B.P.362 I.	0.4	4	—
252	83	<i>Hippoeselinum</i> /Theophrasti/Smyrniolum/ <i>Dioscoridis</i> /olus atrum	4.5	2	10: 1 <i>Hippoeselinum Theophrasti</i> ; vel <i>Smyrniolum Dioscoridis</i> . C.B.P. 154.b.
328	84	<i>Hyoscamus</i> /Niger/Vulgaris/Dod.p.450/C.B.P.[illegible]	3.3	1	93: 1 <i>Hyoscamus vulgaris</i> , vel niger. C.B.P.169 a.*
347	85	<i>Hypericum</i> vulgare/perforatum/caule rotundo/C.B.P.279	2.4	2	99: 1 <i>Hypericum vulgare</i> . C.B.P.279.*
20	86	<i>Hysosopus</i> /caeruleus/sive spicata/Hissopus/vulgaris	3.5	2	62: 1 <i>Hysosopus officinarum</i> ; caerulea, seu spicata. C.B.P.217.
359	87	<i>Ilicebra</i> /Minor/Sempervivum minus/vermiculatum acre/C.B.P.283	4.6	2	121: 19 <i>Sedum minus</i> , vermiculatum acre. C.B.P.*
163	88	<i>Ilicebra</i> /Mitis/Sedum minus/vermiculatum/inspidum non acre/C.B.P.	4.7	2	121: 18 <i>Sedum minus</i> , vermiculatum inspidum. C.B.P.
41	89	<i>Kali</i> /Majus/non spinosum/Dod.p.81/C.B.P.289	3.5	2	188: <i>Kali majus</i> ; cochleato semine. C.B.P.289 * a.
88	90	<i>Lactuca</i> sativa/C.B.P.122A	2.2	1	21: 6 <i>Lactuca sativa</i> . C.B.P. a
298	91	<i>Lapathum</i> /Acutum/Oxylapathum/C.B.P.115	0.3	4	—
341	92	<i>Lapathum</i> /Sativum/folio oblongo/C.B.P.114	2.6	3	183: 2 <i>Lapathum hortense</i> ; folio oblongo; sive secundum <i>Dioscoridis</i> . C.B.P. <i>Lapathum sativum</i> ; sive <i>Lapas</i> . I.B.2.985. <i>Patientia</i> Park.
11	93	<i>Lavandula</i> /latifolia/lavandula/C.P.B.216/[illegible]	2.2	1	58: 2 <i>Lavandula latifolia</i> . C.P.B.216
150	94	<i>Laurifolia</i> Laurus/latifolia foemina/C.B.P.460	3.4	2	249: 3 <i>Laurus</i> ; latifolia, <i>Marunspoa Dioscoridis</i> . C.B.P.406. <i>Foemina</i>
339	94	<i>Laurifolia</i> Laurus/latifolia mas/C.B.P.460	3.4	2	248: 2 <i>Laurus</i> ; latifolia, <i>Marunspoa Dioscoridis</i> . C.B.P.406. <i>Mas</i> .
164	95	<i>Lingua</i> /Cervina/Phyllitis vulgaris/C.B.P.353	3.6	2	234: 1 <i>Lingua Cervina officinarum</i> . C.B.P.353. <i>Phyllitis</i> ; sive <i>Lingua Cervina Vulgi</i> . I.B.3.756.
281	96	<i>Lupulus</i> /mas/C.B.P.289/Dod.p.409	2.2	1	194: 1 <i>Lupulus Mas</i> . C.B.P.298. I.B.2.15.151.*
146	97	<i>Majorana</i> vulgaris/Majorana/sive marum/C.B.P.[illegible]	2.3	2	71: 1 <i>Majorana vulgaris</i> . C.B.P.224. a.
145	98	<i>Malva</i> /vulgaris/flore Major/folio sinuato/C.B.P.314	2.6	3	112: 3. <i>Malva sylvestris</i> ; folio sinuato. C.B.P.a * flore ruberrimo
231	99	<i>Mandragora</i> /Mas/Fructu rotundo/C.B.P.169/Dod.p.457	3.3	1	175: 1 <i>Mandragora</i> ; fructu rotundo. C.B.P.169. <i>Mandragora mas</i> . I.B.3.617.
147	100	<i>Marrubium</i> /Album/Vulgare/C.B.P.230	3.3	1	60: 1 <i>Marrubium album vulgare</i> . C.B.P.230 *
13	101	<i>Matricaria</i> /Cortusi/syriacum/Vel Creticum/I.B.1.3	3.4	2	73: 1 <i>Marum Syriacum vel Creticum H.L.</i>
66	102	<i>Matricaria</i> /vulgaris/Vel sativa. C.B.P.133	3.3	1	36: 1. <i>Matricaria</i> ; vulgaris; vel sativa. C.B.P.133
19	103	<i>Melissa</i> /Hortensis/B.P.229/Dod.p.[illegible]	2.2	1	66: 1. <i>Melissa Hortensis</i> . C.B.P.229
144	104	<i>Menthastrum</i> /folio rugoso/rotundiore/spontaneum flore/spicato odore gravi/Mentha sylvestris/rotundiore folio./I.B.t.3.p.28.p.219	0.8	4	—
288	105	<i>Mentha</i> /Aquatice/Major, palustris/rotundifolia/Sisymbrium/Dod.p.[illegible]	5.6	2	75: 8 <i>Mentha rotundifolia</i> , palustris, sive aquatica major.C.B.*
10	107	<i>Mentha</i> /Sativa/angustifolia/spicata/Mentha teritia/Dod.p.95	3.5	2	74: 6 <i>Mentha angustifolia spicata</i> . C.B.P. *
29	108	<i>Mercurialis</i> /testiculata/sive mas/C.B.P.121/Dod.p.658	3.4	2	195: 1. <i>Mercurialis</i> ; testiculata; sive mas <i>Dioscoridis</i> & <i>Plinii</i> . C.B.P.121. M.H.2.612. I.B.2.677 a.
202	109	<i>Millefolium</i> /Vulgare album/sive Achillea/C.B.P.140	3.4	2	38: 2 <i>Millefolium vulgare album</i> . C.B.P.
50	110	<i>Myrtus</i> /latifolia Romana/Myrtus altera/C.B.P.456/Dod.p.772	4.5	2	273: 2 <i>Myrtus latifolia</i> , Romana. C.B.P. <i>Myrtus</i> ; latifolia Belgica, forte Romana. I.B. <i>Myrtus altera</i> . Dod. P. 772
108	111	<i>Moldavica</i> /Betonicae folio/flore caeruleo/Melissa peregrina/folio oblongo/[illegible]	4.6	2	66: 1 <i>Melissa peregrina</i> , folio oblongo. C.B.P.229. flore caeruleo. a.

## Appendix II - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Nr.	Ratio	Level	Text Boerhaave (1710)
113	112	<i>Nasturtium-aquaticum</i> /supinum sismybrum, cardamine sive nasturtium-aquaticum/C.B.P. 104/ J.B.t.2.p.884.I.	3:5	2	144: 2 <i>Nasturtium aquaticum</i> , supinum. C.B.P.104*	
186	113	<i>Nasturtium</i> /Hortense/Vulgatum/C.B.P.103/Dod.p.711	0:3	4	—	
300	114	<i>Nepeta</i> /Mentha catararia vulgaris/Major et Cattaria/herba/Dod.p.99 B I	4:6	2	69: 1 <i>Mentha Catararia vulgaris</i> & <i>major</i> .C.B.P.228	
241	115	<i>Nicotiana</i> /Major/latifolia/Hyoscyamus/peruvianus	3:5	2	93: 1 <i>Nicotiana major latifolia</i> . C.B.P.169. a	
266	116	<i>Nymphaea</i> /Major lutea/Dod.p.600/C.B.P.309	3:4	2	89: 1 <i>Nymphaea major lutea</i> . C.B.P.309. Centimorbia. I.B.3.370.*	
225	117	<i>Nymphaea</i> /Alba/Major/illegible/Dod.p.585	3:3	1	119: 2 <i>Nymphaea alba major</i> . C.B.P.*	
312	118	<i>Organum</i> /creberrimum/C.B.P.223	0:2	4	—	
5	119	<i>Organum</i> /Vulgare/Sporantaneum/Sylvestre Cunila/bubuli Plinii	5:7	2	72: 1. <i>Organum sylvestre</i> , <i>Cunila bubula</i> Plinii. C.B.P.223	
111	120	<i>Papaver</i> /Hortense /semine albo sativum, papaver album/C.B.P.170./Dod.p.445.A	5:6	2	118: 1 <i>Papaver hortense</i> ; semine albo; sativum <i>Dioscoridis</i> ; album Plinii. C.B.P.170. a.	
85	121	<i>Persicaria</i> /Urens/Seu hydroper/hydroper/C.B.P.101	3:3	1	185: 4 <i>Persicaria urens</i> , seu <i>Hydroper</i> . C.B.P.*	
38	122	<i>Persicaria</i> /Mitis/maculosa/C.B.P./illegible	3:3	1	184: 2 <i>Persicaria mitis</i> , maculosa. C.B.P.*	
39	122	<i>Persicaria</i> /Mitis/non Maculosa/C.B.P.101 A.I.	3:3	1	184: 1 <i>Persicaria mitis</i> , non maculosa. C.B.P.101.*	
329	123	<i>Petroselinum</i> /vulgare hortense/apium hortense/C.B.P. 153/Dod.p.694	4:4	1	12: 1 <i>Apium Hortense</i> ; seu <i>Petroselinum vulgo</i> . C.B.P.153. b.	
34	124	<i>Phellandrium</i> /Cicutu palustris/tenuifolia/Dod.p.591/C.B.P./illegible	1:4	3	11: 1 <i>Phellandrium</i> . Dod.* a.	
264	125	<i>Phu</i> /Valeriana hor-tensis, phu folio/Olusatru/C.B.P. 164/J.B./illegible	4:5	2	19: 1 <i>Valeriana hortensis</i> , <i>Phu Olusatru</i> folio <i>Dioscoridis</i> . C.B.P. 164	
68	126	<i>Pilosella</i> /Major re-pens hirsuta/Dens leonis qui pilosella officinarum/C.B.P.262 t./469 I	4:7	2	25: 31 <i>Pilosella major repens hirsuta</i> . C.B.P.*	
101	127	<i>Pimpinella</i> /Sanguisorba/Minor levis/C.B.P.160	4:4	1	191: 3 <i>Pimpinella sanguisorba minor</i> , laevis. C.B.P.	
277	128	<i>Plantago</i> /Latifolia/Vulgaris Major/Dod.p. 107 I.	2:5	3	192: 2 <i>Plantago latifolia</i> , sinuata. C.B.P.*	
294	129	<i>Pollium</i> /Montanum/luteum/Dod.p.283	3:3	1	74: 3 <i>Pollium montanum luteum</i> . C.B.P.	
57	130	<i>Polygonum</i> /latifolium/centummodia/polygonum mas/ illegible	2:2	2	185: 1 <i>Polygonum latifolium</i> . C.B.P. 281. *	
179	131	<i>Polypodium</i> /vulgare Majus/quercinum illegible/C.B.P.359	2:2	1	233: 1 <i>Polypodium vulgare</i> . C.B.P.359. I.B.3.746.*	
272	132	<i>Polytrichum</i> /officinatum/sive trichomanes/C.B.P.356	3:3	1	232: 1 <i>Trichomanes</i> ; sive <i>Polytrichum Officinatum</i> . C.B.P.356. I.B.3.754. Dod.P.471 *	
183	133	<i>Populus</i> /Nigra/(gemma veloculus)/C.B.P.429	2:5	3	245: 3 <i>Populus nigra</i> . C.B.P.429. <i>Populus nigra</i> ; sive <i>ayvepoa</i> . I.B.1.8.163	
262	134	<i>Portulaca</i> /latifolia/sativa/C.B.P.288	3:3	1	89: 1 <i>Portulaca latifolia sativa</i> . C.B.P.288 a.	
269	135	<i>Primula</i> /Venis/Major floribus/luteis odoratis/verbasculum pratensis odoratum herba paralytis	7:10	2	80: 1 <i>Primula veris odorata</i> , flore luteo, simplicis. I.B.3.495. <i>Verbasculum pratense odoratum</i> . C.B.P.241. <i>Primula veris umbellata</i> , odorata, pratensis. Flor.2.	
195	136	<i>Pulegium</i> /Latifolium/C.B.P. 22/Dod.p.282	2:2	1	75: 1 <i>Pulegium latifolium</i> . C.B.P.222.	
356	137	<i>Pulegium</i> /Angustifolium/cevinum/C.B.P.229/J.B.3.2.257/illegible	2:4	2	75: 2 <i>Pulegium angustifolium</i> . C.B.P. flore purpureo.	
325	138	<i>Pulmonaria</i> /Maculosa/Symphytum/maculosum/Dod.p.438	3:4	2	78: 1 <i>Symphytum maculosum</i> ; sive <i>Pulmonaria latifolia</i> . C.B.P.259. *	
42	139	<i>Pyrola</i> /rotundifolia/Major/Dod.p.138/C.B.P. 191. I	3:3	1	117: 1 <i>Pyrola rotundifolia major</i> . C.B.P. 191	
267	140	<i>Quercus</i> /Latifolia/Mas/queae brevis/pediculo est	4:4	1	240: 1 <i>Quercus latifolia</i> , mas; queae brevis pediculo est. C.B.P.419. <i>Quercus vulgaris</i> ; <i>brevibus pediculis</i> . I.B.1.7.71.*	
162	141	<i>Ribes</i> fructu/Nigro/Grossularia/non spinosa/Fructu Nigro C.B.P./illegible	3:6	2	273: 12 <i>Grossularia</i> ; non spinosa; fructu nigro. C.B.P. <i>Ribes nigrum vulgo dictum</i> , folio olente. I.B.	
236	143	<i>Ruta</i> /Hortensis/latifolia/ruta graveolens/hortensis	3:4	2	108: 1 <i>Ruta Hortensis latifolia</i> . C.B.P.336.	
95	144	<i>Sabinarum</i> /sori folio/Dioscoridis/Dod.p.854/C.B.P.487	0:3	4	—	
14	146	<i>Salvia</i> /agrestis/sive sphaecelus/Scordium alterum/sive Salvia/Sylvestris/illegible	4:6	2	74: 2 <i>Scordium alterum</i> ; sive <i>Salvia agrestis</i> . C.B.P. †	
257	147	<i>Sanicula</i> /Officinatum/Dod.p.140/C.B.P.319	0:2	4	—	
6	148	<i>Saponaria</i> /Major laevis/Dod.p.179/C.B.P.206	2:5	3	85: 25 <i>Lychnis Saponaria dicta major</i> , vulgaris, simplex. M.H.2.547.*	
295	149	<i>Satureja</i> /hortensis sive/cunila sativa Plinii/Dod.p.289	4:5	2	62: 1 <i>Satureja Hortensis</i> , sive <i>Cunila sativa</i> Plinii. C.B.P.218. a.	
104	150	<i>Scabiosa</i> /pratensis/hirsuta/queae Officinatum/scabiosa illegible	4:4	1	46: 3 <i>Scabiosa pratensis hirsuta</i> , queae officinarum. C.B.P.*	
103	151	<i>Scabiosa</i> /folio integro/Succisa glabra/seu morsus/Diaboli/C.B.P.269/Dod.p.124	3:8	3	46: 6 <i>Scabiosa integrifolia</i> , glabra, praemorsa radice H.L. flore caeruleo.	
246	152	<i>Scalaria</i> /Horminum salvia dictum, orvala /C.B.P.238	2:4	2	65: 1 <i>Horminum salivum</i> . C.P.B.238. a. coma purpureo-vioacea	
302	153	<i>Scordium</i> /C.B.P.247/Dod.p.406	1:1	1	74: 1 <i>Scordium</i> . C.B.P.247. *	
49	154	<i>Sempervivum</i> /Majus/Alterum sive/Louis barba sedum/Majus vulgare/	3:7	3	121: 10 <i>Sedum majus vulgare</i> . C.B.P.283 *	
136	156	<i>Scrophularia</i> /Major nodosa/Dod.p. illegible	2:4	2	96: 3 <i>Scrophularia nodosa</i> , foetida. C.B.P.*	
369	157	<i>Senna</i> ?/Alexandrina/sive folis acutis/C.B.P.397	3:3	1	262: 1 <i>Senna Alexandrina</i> ; sive folis acutis. C.B.P.397. Sena. I.B.1.377.	
287	158	<i>Serpillum</i> /Vulgare/Majus/serpillum alterum/C.B.P.220	3:4	2	59: 1 <i>Serpillum vulgare majus</i> . C.B.P.	
56	159	<i>Sigillum</i> /Salomonis/Polygonatum latifolium vulgare/C.B.P.303/illegible	3:5	2	171: 1 <i>Polygonatum officinarum</i> , vulgare. C.B.P. 303. *	
229	160	<i>Solanum</i> /officinatum/solanum hortense/C.B.P.166/Dod.p.453	2:3	2	173: 4 <i>Solanum Officinatum</i> ; acinis nigricantibus. C.B.P.166 *	
89	161	<i>Sonchus</i> asper/laciniatus non laciniatus Sonchus asper C.B.P.	3:3	1	23: 3 <i>Sonchus asper laciniatus</i> . C.B.P.a.*; 4 <i>Sonchus asper non laciniatus</i> . C.B.P.a.*	
107	162	<i>Sonchus</i> /Laevis/laetifolius/latifolius/C.B.P.174/Dod.p.641.A.I.	4:4	1	23: 5 <i>Sonchus laevis</i> , laciniatus. C.B.P. flore luteo.a.*	
105	163	<i>Spica</i> /Nardi/Celtica/Dioscorides/C.B.P.165	0:4	4	—	
77	164	<i>Spica</i> /Nardi/Indica/C.B.P.13	0:3	4	—	
139	165	<i>Sophia</i> /Chirurgorum/Nasturtium sylvestre tenuissime/divisum/C.B.P.105	5:12	3	144: 8 <i>Sisymbrium anruum</i> ; folio <i>Absinthii minoris</i> . T. <i>Nasturtium sylvestre</i> , tenuissime divisum. C.B.P. 105. <i>Seriphium Germanicum</i> ; sive <i>Sophia</i> . I.B.2.886.a.*	
217	166	<i>Tanacetum</i> /Vulgare luteum/Athanasia seu/Tanacetum/C.B.P. 132/I.B. 3.131	3:4	2	44: 1 <i>Tanacetum vulgare</i> , luteum. C.B.P.132.*	

## Appendix II - part 3 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Nr.	Ratio	Level	Text Boenhaave (1710)
152	167	<i>Thuja/Theophrasti/vitae arbor sive/paradisica/C.B.P.488/U.B. 1.286</i>	5:7	2	242: 1 <i>Thuja Theophrasti</i> . C.B.P.488. Arbor Vitae; sive Paradisiaca dicta vulgo; odorata; ad Sabinam accedens. I.B. 1.286. Arbor Vitae. Clus.Hist.36.	
9	168	<i>Thymus/vulgaris latiore/folio thymus du/rinus C.B.P.219</i>	3:5	2	59: 1 <i>Thymus vulgaris</i> , folio latiore. C.B.P.219	
362	169	<i>Tormentilla/Sylvestris/C.B.P.326/I.B.1.2.p.405 I.</i>	2:2	1	5: 7. <i>Tormentilla Sylvestris</i> . C.B.P.*	
187	170	<i>Trifolium/Palustre/trifolium aquatili/cum paludosum/</i>	2:6	3	90: 1 <i>Trifolium palustre majus, rotundifloro folio</i> . C.B.P.327. *	
316	171	<i>Trifolium/Odoratum/alterum lotus sativa/lotus hortensis/odora/Dod.p.674</i>	7:13	2	152: 8 <i>Mellilotus major, odorata, violacea</i> . M.H.2.161. <i>Lotus hortensis, odora</i> . C.B.P.331. <i>Lotus sativa, odorata, annua; flore coeruleo</i> . I.B.2.368. <i>Trifolium odoratum, alterum</i> . Doda.	
309	172	<i>Tussilago/Bechium/Farfara/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.596</i>	1:4	3	32: 1 <i>Tussilago vulgaris</i> . C.B.P.197. *	
340	173	<i>Verbascum/rnas latifolium luteum/verbascum luteum/[illegible]/C.B.P.239</i>	4:4	1	92: 5 <i>Verbascum mas latifolium luteum</i> . C.B.P.*b.	
292	176	<i>Vinca/pervinca/clematis daphnoides. Vinca/C.B.P.301/Dod.p.[illegible]</i>	4:4	3	131: 3 <i>Clematis Daphnoides, minor; flore caeruleo</i> . C.B.P.	
291	177	<i>Vincetoxicum/Asclepias/Hirundinaria/C.B.P.303</i>	1:4	3	132: 2 <i>Asclepias albo flore</i> . C.B.P.303	
32	178	<i>Violaria/Viola Martia/purpurea flore/simplex odor/C.B.P.199</i>	4:5	2	100: 1 <i>Viola Martia purpurea, flore simplice odoro</i> .C.B.P.199 *	
197	180	<i>Ulmaria/regina prati/barba caprae/Clus.H.CXC VIII/Dod.p.</i>	2:6	3	125: 1 <i>Barba Caprae; floribus compactis</i> . C.B.P.164. *	
357	181	<i>Urtica/finers/lamium primum/lamium album/folio oblongo/[illegible]</i>	1:7	3	60: 2 <i>Lamium idem flore albo</i> . C.B.P. Var.* a.	
282	182	<i>Urtica/Urens/Maxima/urtica urens/Alter/C.B.P.233</i>	3:6	2	194: 2 <i>Urtica; urens, maxima</i> . C.B.P.232. <i>Urtica vulgaris, major</i> . I.B.3.445.*	
183	183	<i>Urtica/Urens/Minor/Urtica Urens/Minima/C.B.P.232/Dod.p.152.A.I.</i>	3:5	2	194: 3 <i>Urtica; urens, minor</i> . C.B.P. <i>Urtica minor, annua</i> . I.B. a †	

**Appendix II - part 4** Text of the oldest label (type A) compared with four contemporary botanical sources. There are four levels of similarity: level 1 contains all identical entries, level 2 all entries with a similarity level between 50 and 99 %, level 3 all entries with a similarity level between 1 and 49 % and level 4 indicates the absence of the name in the sources used for comparison.

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text Boerhaave (1720)
71	1	Abrotanum/Masangustifolium/maius/Dod.p.21/C.B.P.136	4:5	2	127: 1. Abrotanum; mas; angustifolium; majus. C.B.P.136. Abrotanum vulgare. J.B.3.192. Abrotanum mas. Dod.p.21. H. Eyst. Aest.o.1.F.16. Fig.3. Abrotanum mas. vulgare, Fuchsii. M.H.3.11.
218	2	Absinthium/Vulgare/Majus latifolium/J.B.1.3.p.168/Dod.p.23	4:8	2	126: 3. Absinthium; Ponticum; seu Romanum officinarum; seu Dioscoridis. C.B.P.138. Absinthium, vulgare, majus. J.B.3.168. Absinthium latifolium. Dod.p.23. Absinthium vulgare. H.Eyst.Aest.o.12.F.4.Fig.1.*
72	3	Absinthium/Romanum/ponticum/tenuifolium/Incanum/C.B.P.138/Dod.p.24?	4:8	2	126: 7. Absinthium; Ponticum; tenuifolium; incanum; C.B.P.138. Absinthium, Ponticum, vulgare, folio inferius albo. J.B.3.175. M.H.3.1. Absinthium tenuifolium. Dod.p.24. Absinthium, Ponticum, vulgare. Clus.H.339. Absinthium, Ponticum, album. H.Eyst.Aest.o.12.F.4.Fig.3.H.
274	4	Acanthus/sativus/vel mollis Vir-gilli/Branca ursinae/C.B.P.383	6:7	2	238ff: 1. Acanthus; sativus; vel mollis Virgillii. C.B.P.283. M.H.3.604. Acanthus, sive Branca ursina. J.B.3.175. Acanthus sativus. Dod.p.719. Acanthus laevis. H.Eyst.Aest.o.11.F.2.Fig.3.H
211	5	Acetosaxalis/pratensis/C.B.P.114/Dod.p.648	3:5	2	II, 86: 1. Acetosax, pratensis. C.B.P.114. M.H.2.582. Oxalis, vulgaris, folio longo. I.B.2.989. Oxalis. Dod.p.648.*
227	6	Acetosax/hortensis/Rotundifolia/Romana oxalis/C.B.P.114	4:5	2	II, 86: 5. Acetosax, rotundifolia; hortensis. C.B.P.114. M.H.2.583. Oxalis, rotundifolia. Dod.p.649. Oxalis, folio rotundiori, repens. I.B.2.995.
234	7	Acetosella/Trifolium acetosum/Vulgaris/oxys/Alleluia/C.B.P.330	6:10	2	319: 1. Oxyx; flore albo. T.88. Trifolium, acetosum, vulgare. C.B.P.330. M.H.2.183. Oxyx, sive trifolium acidum, flore albo. J.B.2.387. Trifolium, acetosum, flore albo. H.Eyst.Vern.o.6.F.1.Fig.2.Dod.p.578.a.*
205	8	Acmella/Chysanthemum/bidens Ceylonensis/Acmella dictum/[illegible]	0:4	4	—
94	9	Adiantum/Nigrum/folis longioribus/pulverulentis/pediculo nigro/Dryopteris nigra/C.B.P.355?	6:8	2	26: 1. Adiantum; folis longioribus; pulverulentis; pediculo nigro. C.B.P.355. Adiantum, nigrum officinarum. J.B.3.742. Dryopteris nigra. Dod.p.466. Filicula, quae adiantum nigrum officinarum, pinnulis obtusioribus. T.541.
171	10	Adiantum/sive capillus/veners/folis coriandri/C.B.P.355/I.B.3.751	0:4	4	—
154	11	Adiantum/Album/filicula fontana/Major Dryopteris/candida/C.P.B.358	7:10	2	26: 5. Filicula; fontana; major; sive adiantum album; filicis folio. C.B.P.358. Adiantum, album, folio filicis. J.B.3.741. Dryopteris, candida. Dod.p.405. Dryopteris, alba, Dodonaei. Lugd.1227.
286	12	Adiantum/Album/ruta muraria/salvia vitae/C.B.P.356/Dod.p.470	4:6	2	26: 1. Ruta muraria. C.B.P.356. J.B.3.753. Dod.470. T.541. Tab.317. Salvia vitae. Lob.*
60	13	Ageratum/folis serratis/Balsamita minor/Eupatorium/Mesuae/C.B.P.?	6:12	2	125: 2. Ageratum; folis serratis. C.B.P.221. Ageratum plerique, herba Julia Quorundam. J.B.3.142. Balsamita minor. Dod.p.295. M.H.3.3. Ageratum, H.Eyst. Aest.o.5.F.8.Fig.1. Eupatorium mesue, officinarum. Pharmica, lutea, suaveolens. T.497. H.
100	14	Agrimonia/Eupatorium/Veterum/C.B.P.321	3:6	2	79: 2. Agrimonia; officinarum. T.301. Eupatorium Veterum, sive Agrimonia modora, vel minus odora. M.H.2.614. Agrimonia, seu Eupatorium. J.B.3.398. Eupatorium Veterum, sive Agrimonia. C.B.P.321. Dod.p.28. *
363	15	Alchimilla/Vulgaris/pes leonis/C.B.P.319/Dod.p.140	4:8	2	II, 92: 1. Alchimilla; vulgaris. C.B.P.319. Clus.H.C.VIII. Alchimilla. H.Eyst.Vern.o.6.F.10.Fig.2.Dod.p.140. Alchimilla, perennis, viridis, major, folis ex luteo virescentibus. M.H.2.195. Pes Leonis, sive Alchimilla. I.B.2.598.
140	16	Alliaria/hesperis/allium redolens/C.B.P.110/M.H.1.1.252	4:4	1	II, 19: 7. Hesperis; allium redolens. M.H.2.252. Alliaria Matth.843. I.B.2.883. C.B.P.110.a.*
271	17	Althaea/Bismalva/lbiscus/C.B.P.315/[illegible]	3:8	3	269: 1. Althaea; Dioscoridis; & Plinii. C.B.P.315. Althaea, lbiscus. Dod. p.655. Althaea, vulgaris. H.Eyst.Aest.o.6.F.4.Fig.1. Althaea, sive bismalva. J.B.2.954. Malva sylvestris, vel palustris, aut lbiscus. M.H.2.523.*
254	19	Anethum/hortense/C.B.P.147/Dod.p.298	2:2	1	65: 1. Anethum; hortense. C.B.P.147. C.B.P.147. M.H.3.117. Anethum. J.B.3.2.6. Dod.p.298. M.U.36.a.
33	20	Angelica/Sativa/Major/C.B.P.155/Dod.p.[illegible]	3:4	2	53: 2. Angelica; sativa. C.B.P.155. J.B.3.2.140. M.U.9. M.H.3.280. Angelica major. Dod.p.318. Imperatoria sativa. T.117.b.
255	21	Apium/Palustre/Eleoselinum/C.B.P.154/Dod.p.[illegible]	3:6	2	58: 6. Apium; palustre; & apium officinarum. C.B.P.154. M.H.3.293. Apium, palustre, paludapium dictum. M.U.21.23. Apium, vulgaris ingratis. J.B.3.2.100. Eleoselinum. Dod.p.695. Paludapium. Lob. Adv.315. Obs.405. b.*
76	22	Argentina/ansema/potentilla/Dod.p.600/C.B.P.[illegible]	3:13	3	41: 5. Pentaphylloides; argenteum; alatum; seu potentilla. T.298. Pentaphylloides, minus, supinum seu procumbens, folis alatis, argenteis, & serratis, flore luteo. M.H.2.193. Pentaphylloides, potentilla, sive argentina. J.B.2.398. Argentina. Dod.p.600. Anserina. Tragi.*
53	23	Artemisia/Vulgaris/Major/C.B.P.135 I	3:6	2	127: 1. Artemisia; vulgaris; major; caule & flore purpurascensibus. C.B.P.137. M.H.3.5. Artemisia vulgaris. J.B.3.184. Artemisia latifolia. Dod.p.333.*
337	24	Asarum/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.358	1:1	1	II, 95: 1. Asarum. C.B.P.197. I.B.3.548. Dod.p.358. H. Eyst.Vern.o.6.F.9.Fig.2.*
190	25	Asperula/odorata/flore albo/Dod.p.355	3:13	3	149: 2. Asperula; odorata; flore albo. Dod.p.355. M.H.3.331. Asperula, sive rubeola, montana, odora. C.B.P.334. Rubia, montana, odora. H.L. Rubis accedens, Asperula quibusdam, sive hepatica stellaris. J.B.3.719. Aparine, latifolia, humilior, montana. T.114
126	26	Atriplex/hortensis/album/pallide virens/sativa alba/C.B.P.119	5:6	2	II, 89: 1. Atriplex; hortensis; alba; sive pallide virens. C.B.P.119. M.H.2.606. Atriplex, alba, hortensis. I.B.2.970.a.
215	27	Balsamita/major/mentha/coymbifera/Dod.p.295	4:10	3	125: 1. Balsamita; major. Dod.p.295. Tanacetum, hortense, folis & odore menthae. H.L. App. 697. Mentha, hortensis, corymbifera. C.B.P.226. Mentha, corymbifera, sive costus hortensis. J.B.3.144. Mentha Saracenicca. H.Eyst.Aest.o.7.F.6.Fig.3
265	29	Bellis/Sylvestris/minor/consolid minima/C.B.P.261 I.	3:7	3	108: 1. Bellis; sylvestris; minor. C.B.P.261. H.Eyst.Aest.o.13.F.1.Fig.2&3. Bellis, minor, sylvestris, spontanea. J.B.3.111. Bellis, minor, sylvestris. Tab.Ic.328. Bellis, minor, pratensis, seu vulgaris. M.H.3.31.*
125	30	Beta alba/pallidescens/quae cycia officinarum/beta candida/C.B.P.118	6:6	1	II, 94: 1. Beta; alba; vel pallidescens; quae Scicula & Cicla Officinarum. C.B.P.118. M.H.2.596. Beta, candida. I.B.2.561. Dod.p.620.a.b.
123	31	Beta rubra/beta rubra/C.B.P.118/Dod.620 B.	2:3	2	II, 94: 5. Beta; rubra; vulgaris. C.B.P.118. M.H.2.596. Beta, rubra. I.B.2.961.
93	32	Betonica/purpurea/vulgaris/C.B.P.235	3:3	1	154: 2. Betonica; purpurea. C.B.P.235. Betonica, vulgaris, purpurea. J.B.3.301. Clus.H.XXXIX. M.H.3.365. Betonica. Dod.p.40
135	33	Betonica/aquatilis/scrophularia/aquatica Major/Dod.p.50	5:7	2	234: 4. Scrophularia; radice fibrosa. M.H.2.482. Scrophularia aquatica, major. C.B.P.235. Scrophularia, maxima, radice fibrosa. J.B.3.421. Betonica aquatilis. Dod. p.50.*
219	34	Borago/buglossum/latifolium/borago flore/caeruleo/Dod.p.[illegible]	4:4	1	188: 1. Borago; floribus caeruleis. J.B.3.574. Buglossum; latifolium, Borrago, flore caeruleo. C.B.P.256. Buglossum, sive Borrago. Matth.1186. Borago, flore caeruleo. H.Eyst.Vern.o.6.F.14.Fi.3. Borrago hortensis. Ger.M.H.437.a.
159	35	Botrys/Ambrosioides/vulgaris/Dod.p.34	3:10	3	II, 90: 11. Chenopodium; Ambrosioides; folio sinuato. T.506. Botrys Ambrosioides, vulgaris. C.B.P.138. Botrys. Dod.p.34. Botrys, Artemisia Turcica. H.Eyst. Aest. o.13.F.2.F.3. Atriplex, odora, sive suaveolens. M.H.2.605.a.
112	36	Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p.[illegible]	3:3	1	II, 11: 1. Brassica; capitata; rubra. C.B.P.111. M.H.2.206. I.B.2.826. Dod.p.621.a.b.
137	36	Brassica/capitata/rubra/C.B.P.111 Dod.p.[illegible]	3:3	1	II, 11: 1. Brassica; capitata; rubra. C.B.P.111. M.H.2.206. I.B.2.826. Dod.p.621.a.b.
333	37	Brassica/Marina/Soldanella/J.B.1.2.p.166	3:8	3	245: 1. Convolvulus; maritimus; nostras; rotundifolius. M.H.2.11. Soldanella maritima, minor. C.B.P.295. Brassica marina, sive soldanella. J.B.2.166. Soldanella. Dod.p.395. Soldanella marina. H.Eyst.Aest.o.13.F.9.F.3.*



## Appendix II - part 4 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Nr. label B	Ratio	Level	Text Boerhaave (1720)
181	38	Brunella/Major/folio/non dissecto/Dod.p.136		3:6	2	169: 2. Brunella; major: folio non dissecto. C.B.P.260. Prunella, flore minore, vulgaris. J.B.3.428. Brunella. Dod.p.136. Prunella officinarum. H.Eyst. a. est. o. Arb. & Frut.F.1.Fig.2. Prunella vulgaris. Park.Theatr.526. M.H.3.363.b.*
127	39	Buglossum/vulgare/Majus/L.B.3.578		3:10	3	188: 1. Buglossum; angustifolium; majus: flore caeruleo. C.B.P.256. Buglossum, vulgare, majus. J.B.3.578. Buglossum, italicum, flore caeruleo. H.Eyst.o.8.F.5.Fig.3. Archusa. Alciadiadon. Dod.p.629. Buglossum, perenne, majus, sativum. M.H.3.438.b.
8	40	Bugula/consolidia media/pratenensis/caeruleus/Dod. p.136		5:8	2	184: 2. Bugula. Dod.p.135. Consolidia, media, pratensis, caerulea. C.B.P.260. Bugula, vulgaris, sylvatica, caerulea. M.H.3.391. Consolidia, media, quibusdam Bugula. J.B.3.430. Consolidia media. H.Eyst.Vern.o.1.F.6.Fig.1.*
178	41	Bursa/pastoris/Major folio/sinuato/Dod.p.103/C.B.P.108		4:5	2	11: 9. 2. Bursa Pastoris; major: folio sinuato. C.B.P.108. Bursa Pastoris. I.B.2.936. Dod.p.103. Bursa Pastoris; major: capsula cordata, foliis sinuatis. M.H.2.304. H.L.a.*
303	42	Calamintha/Montana /vulgaris vel/Officinarum/Dod.p.98		4:6	2	175: 2. Calamintha, vulgaris, vel officinarum Germaniae. C.B.P.228. Calamintha, flore magno, vulgaris. J.B.3.2.228. Calamintha montana Dod.p.98. Calamintha, montana, vulgaris. H.Eyst.Aest.o.7.F.7.Fig.2.M.H.3.413.
148	43	Calamintha/aquatia/mentha rotundifolia palustris/seu aquatica/[illegible]		4:7	2	185: 12. Mentha; rotundifolia; palustris; seu aquatica; major. C.B.P.227. M.H.3.370. Mentha aquatica, sive sisymbrium. J.B.3.2.223. Sisymbrium, Dod.p.97. s.co.
263	44	Caprifolium/germanicum/perfoliatum/hon perfoliatum/Dod.p.411		4:4	1	11: 226: 1. Caprifolium; Germanicum. Dod.p.411. Periclymenum, non perfoliatum, Germanicum. C.B.P.302. H. Eyst. Vern. o.9.F.4. Fig.3. Periclymenum, non perfoliatum. I.B.2.104. R.D.
216	45	Carduus/benedictus/[illegible]		2:7	3	140: 6. Cnicus; sive Carduus benedictus; ex Chio. Volk.a. Foliis haec latioribus, magisque carnosis, caetera praecedenti similima herba. II, 106: 1. Equisetum; palustre; longioribus setis. C.B.P.15. Equisetum; majus, aquaticum. I.B.3.728.729. Ic.2.M.H.3.621. Hippuris, major. Dod.p.73. Hippuris. Lob.Ic.793.*
160	46	Cauda/Equina/Equisetum/palustre/Longioribus setis/ [illegible]		3:8	3	223: 1. Centaurium; minus. C.B.P.178. Dod.p.336. Centaurium, minus, flore purpureo. J.B.3.353. Centaurium, minus, rubrum. M.H.2.566. Centaurium, minus, flore rubro. H.Eyst.Vern.oa.5.F.8.Fig.2. Centaurium, minus, sel terrae. Id.Ib.a.*
297	47	Centaurium/minus/flore purpureo/C.B.P.278/Dod.p.[illegible]		3:6	2	25: 1. Asplenium; sive Ceterach. J.B.3.749. Ceterach officinarum C.B.P.354. Asplenium. Dod.p.468. Scolopendria vera Anguill. Tabern.*
169	48	Ceterach/officinarum/asplenium/sive ceterach/scolopendrium verum/C.B.P.354		5:5	1	182: 1. Chamaedrys; major; repens. C.B.P.248. Dod.p.43. M.H.3.422. Chamaedrys, vulgo vera aestimata. J.B.3.288. Chamaedrys. H.Est. Vern.o.8.F.9.Fig.3.*
296	49	Chamaedrys/Major/repens/C.B.P.248		3:4	2	109: 3. Chamaemelum; nobile; flore multiplici. C.B.P.135. Chamaemelum, Romanum, flore multiplici. Tab.Ic.19. H. Eyst.o.Aest.11.F.3. Fig.3. Chamaemelum, repens, odoratissimum, perenne, flore multiplici. J.B.3.119. M.H.3.35.co.
64	50	Chamaemelum/Nobile/flore multiplici/Romanum/odoratus/C.B.P.135		5:8	2	109: 1. Chamaemelum; vulgare; leucanthemum Dioscoridis. C.B.P.135. M.H.3.35. Chamaemelum, vulgare, amarum. J.B.3.116. Chamaemelum, vulgare. Dod.p.257.a.*
65	51	Chamaemelum/Vulgaris/amarum/Dod.p.257		3:5	2	183: 1. Chamaeepitys; lutea; vulgaris; sive folio trifido. C.B.P.249. M.H.3.424. Chamaeepitys, major. H.Eyst.Aest.o.Arb.&Frut.F.1.Fig.3.Chamaeepitys, vulgaris, odorata, flore luteo. J.B.2.295.Ajuga, mas Dioscoridis. Lob.Ic.382. Adv.164.a.
301	52	Chamaeepitys/Lutea Vulgaris/folio trifido, yva arthritica/C.B.P.249		4:12	3	305: 1. Chelidonium; majus; vulgare. C.B.P.144. M.H.2.257. Clus.H.CCIII. Chelidonia. J.B.3.482. Chelidonium majus. Dod.p.48.*
278	53	Chelidonium/Majus/C.B.P.144/Dod.p.48 I.		2:3	2	29: 1. Chelidonium; minus. Dod.p.49. H. Eyst.Vern.o.IX.F.1.Fig.2. Chelidonia rotundifolia, minor. C.B.P.309. Ranunculus, vernus, rotundifolius, minor. T.286. Ranunculus, praecox, rotundifolius, radice granulosa. M.H.2.446. Scrophularia minor. J.B.3.30.468. Heemorrhoidum herba. Her.Brunsch.*
226	54	Chelidonium/Minus/scrophularia/minor /Dod. p. 49		3:10	3	70: 1. Chaerophyllum; sativum. C.B.P.152. Chaerophyllum. J.B.3.2.76. Cerefolium, sativum. M.U.46. M.H.3.303.a.
249	55	Chaerophyllum/Sativum/chaerofolium/cerefolium/Dod.p.700		3:4	2	—
92	56	Choreasativa/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.631 I.		1:3	3	91: 9. Cichorium; sylvestre; sive officinarum. C.B.P.125. J.B.2.1007. M.H.55. Cichorium sylvestre picinis. Dod.p.635. Flore caeruleo, caule viridi.*
91	57	Cichoreasylvestris/picinis/C.B.P.125/Dod.p.635. I.		3:6	2	56: 1. Cicuta; major. C.B.P.160. M.U.18. Cicuta. Dod. p.461. J.B.3.2.175. Cicuta, major, vulgaris. Clus.H.CC. Cicuta, major, vulgaris. M.H.3.290.a.*. vulgaris
16	58	Cicuta/major/Dod.p.61/C.B.P.160		2:2	1	II, 10: 3. Cochlearia; folio subrotundo. C.B.P.110. Cochlearia, Brittanica. Dod.p.594. Cochlearia, Anglica, atriplicis folio. Lob.Adv.122. Obs.157. Cochlearia, Britannica, folio sinuato. M.H.2.308.a.
115	59	Cochlearia/folio subrotundo/C.B.P.110/Dod.p.501		2:6	3	196: 1. Symphytum; consolidia major; mas; flore purpureo. C.B.P.259. M.H.3.444. Symphytum magnum. J.B.3.593. Dod.p.134. Symphytum, majus, flore purpureo. H.Eyst.Aest.o.8.F.7.Fig.3.*
220	60	Consolidia/saracenica/solidago/Dod.p.141		3:6	2	98: 3. Doria; quae Jacobaea, Alpina; foliis longioribus serratis. T.485. Virga aurea, angustifolia, serrata, sive solidago Saracenica. J.B.2.1063. M.H.3.124. Virga aurea, angustifolia, serrata. C.B.P.268. Consolidia Saracenica. H. Eyst.Aest.o.10.F.6.F.1.
276	61	Consolidia/saracenica/solidago/Dod.p.141		3:11	3	288: 9. Anacampseros; vulgo faba crassa. J.B.3.681. Telephium vulgare. C.B.P.287. M.H.3.457. Telephium, II, vulgare. Clus.H.LXVI. Telephium alterum, sive Crassula. Dod.p.130. Cotyledon, Alterum, Dioscoridis. Cod.1.305.306.307.308. Ic. & Descr. *
358	62	Crassula/Telephium/alterum/sive Crassula/vulgare/[illegible]		4:10	3	—
22	63	Cuscuta/Major/Cassutha/C.B.P.219		0:3	4	88: 1. Dens leonis; latiore folio. C.B.P.126. Dens leonis, vulgaris. M.H.3.74. Hedypnotis, sive dens leonis Fuchsii. J.B.2.1035. Dens leonis. Dod.p.636. Taraxacon minus. Lonic.Malp.An.Pl.41.121.*.
90	64	Dens/Leonis/taraxacon/C.B.P.126 I.		3:8	3	178: 1. Dictamnus; creticus. C.B.P.222. M.H.3.357. Dictamnus Cretica, seu vera. J.B.3.2.253. Dictamnus verum. Dod. p.281. Origanum, creticum; latifolium; tomentosum, seu Dictamnus creticus. T.199.H.R.D.
311	65	Dictamnus/Creticus/dictamnus/C.B.P.222		2:5	3	II, 223: 5. Sambucus; humilis; sive Ebulus. C.B.P.456. Ebulus, sive Sambucus herbacea. I.B.1.456. Ebulus. Dod.p.831. Luggd. 269. Lob. Ic.164.2.
45	66	Ebulus/sambucus/humilis/Dod.p.381/C.B.P.456		3:4	2	91: 1. Cichorium; latifolium; sive Endivia vulgaris. T.479. Intybus, sativa, latifolia, sive Endivia vulgaris. C.B.P.125. M.H.3.53. Intybum sativum, latifolium. J.B.2.1011. Flore caeruleo.a.
161	67	Endivia/vulgaris/intybus sativa/Latifolia/C.B.P. 125A.		5:7	2	—
24	68	Epithimum, Cuscuta minor, Cassutha minor/C.B.P.219		0:3	4	—
141	69	Erysimum/vulgare/Erysimum irio /C.B.P.100		3:7	3	II, 14: 1. Erysimum; vulgare. C.B.P.100. M.H.218. Erysimum Tragi, flosculeis luteis, iuxta muros proveniens. I.B.2.863. Erysimum, irio I. Tabern.Ic.448. Irb. sive Erysimum; Dod.p.714.a.*.



## Appendix II - part 4 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Nr.	Ratio	Level	Text Boethaave (1720)
66	102	Matricaria/vulgaris/vel sativa /C.B.P.133	3.7	3	110: 1. Matricaria; vulgaris; vel sativa. C.B.P.133. Matricaria, vulgo minus parthenium. J.B.3.129. H.Eyst.Aest.o.5.F.7. Fig. 1. Matricaria vulgaris, seu sativa. C.B.P. Caulibus viridantibus, flore simplici. Flor. 2.51.	
19	103	Melissa/Hortensis/B.P. 229/Dod.p. [illegible]	2.5	3	167: 1. Melissa; hortensis. C.B.P.229. Melissa, vulgaris, odore citri. J.B.3.2.232. M.H.3.408. Melissa officinarum. H.Eyst. Aest.o.7.F.1. Fig.2.	
144	104	Menthastrum/folio rugoso/rotundiore/spontanum flore/spicato odore gravi/Mentha sylvestris/rotundiore folio/J.B.t.3.p.28.p.219	0.9	4	[On p. 185:3 a species is described in similar words, but there is no reference to J.B.3.319 and the plant is described as cultivated instead of wild (cultum v. spontaneum)]	
288	105	Mentha/Aquatica/Major, palustris/rotundifolia/Sisymbrium/Dod.p. [illegible]	6.6	1	185:12. Mentha; rotundifolia; palustris; seu aquatica; major. C.B.P.227. M.H.3.370. Mentha aquatica, sive sisymbrium. J.B.3.2.223. Sisymbrium. Dod.p.97. *co.	
10	107	Mentha/Sativa/angustifolia/spicata/Mentha terita/Dod.p.95	4.7	2	185: 6. Mentha; angustifolia; spicata. C.B.P. 227. Mentha terita. Dod.p.95. Mentha, Romana, sive praestantior, angustifolia. Lob. Obs. 171. co.	
29	108	Mercurialis/vesiculata/sive mas/C.B.P. 121/Dod.p.658	3.5	2	II, 106: 1. Mercurialis; vesiculata; sive mas Dioscoridis & Plinii. C.B.P. 121. M.H.2.612. Mercurialis, mas. IB.2.977. Dod.p.658. a.*	
202	109	Millefolium/Vulgare album/sive Achillea/C.B.P.140	4.8	2	112: 3. Millefolium; vulgare; album. C.B.P.140. M.H.3.38. Millefolium, stratiotes, pennatum, terrestre. J.B.3.136. Millefolium, flore albo. H.Eyst.Aest.o.ult.F.2.Fig.3. Millefolium; sive Achillea. Dod.p.100.*	
50	110	Myrtus/latifolia Romana/Myrtus altera/C.B.P.456/Dod.p.772	4.4	1	II, 295: 4. Myrtus; latifolia; Romana. C.B.P. 468. Myrtus altera. Dod. pag. 772. H.R.D.	
108	111	Moldavica/Betonicae folio/flore caeruleo/Melissa peregrina/folio oblongo/[illegible]	6.7	2	168: 1. Moldavica; betonicae folio; flore caeruleo. T. 184. Melissa, Moldavica, flore caeruleo. H.Eyst.Aest. o.7.F.1. Fig.3. Melissa, peregrina, folio oblongo. C.B.P.229. M.H.3.408. Melissa, Turca multus dicta. J.B.3.2.234. Tab. Ic. 351. a.	
113	112	Nasturtium/aquaticum/supinum sisymbrium, cardamine/sive nasturtium/aquaticum/C.B.P. 104/J.B.t.2.p.884.I.	5.6	2	II, 15: 2. Sisymbrium; aquaticum. Math. 487. T.226. Nasturtium aquaticum; supinum. C.B.P.104. Nasturtium aquaticum, supinum, flore albo. M.H.2.223. Sisymbrium cardamine, sive nasturtium aquaticum. I.B.4.884. *aq.	
186	113	Nasturtium/Hortense/Vulgatum/C.B.P.103/Dod.p.711	3.4	2	II, 8: 2. Nasturtium; hortense; vulgatum. C.B.P.103. Nasturtium vulgare. J.B.2.912. Nasturtium hortense. Dod.p.711. Nasturtium hortense, sive vulgare, tenuiter divisum. M.H.2.300.a.	
300	114	Nepeta/Mentha catararia vulgaris/Major et Cattaria/herba/Dod.p.99 B I	5.9	2	174: 1. Cataria; major; vulgaris. T.202. Mentha, Cataria, vulgaris, & major. C.P.B.228. M.H.3.414. Mentha, Cataria. J.B.3.2.225. Cataria herba. Dod.p.99. Mentha, felina, nepeta Tragi/herba felis, & Cataria. H.Eyst.Aest.o.7.F.4. Fig.3. b.	
241	115	Nicotiana/Major/latifolia/Hyoscyamus/peruvianus	5.6	2	230: 1. Nicotiana; major; latifolia. C.B.P.169. M.H.2.492. Nicotiana, major, sive Tabacum majus. J.B.3.629. Hyoscyamus Peruvianus. Dod.p.452. Tabacum latifolium. H.Eyst.Autum.o.2.F.9. Fig.1. a.	
266	116	Nummularia/Major lutea/Dod.p.600/C.B.P.309	3.8	3	203: 1. Nummularia; lutea; major. C.B.P.309. M.H.2.567. Nummularia. H.Eyst.Aest.o.12.F.2. Fig.3. Dod.p.600. Nummularia, sive Centinorbia. J.B.3.370. Lysimachia, humifusa, folio rotundiore, flore luteo. T.141.*	
225	117	Nymphaea/Alba/Major/[illegible]/Dod.p.585	3.4	2	281: 1. Leuconymphaea; nymphaea; alba; major. C.B.P.193. H.Eyst.Verm.o.7.F.3. Fig.1. M.H.3.513. Nymphaea alba. J.B.3.771. Dod.p.585.*aq.	
312	118	Organum/creticum/C.B.P.223	2.6	3	179: 8. Organum; creticum. C.B.P.223. J.B.3.2.238. M.H.3.360. Organum, minus, Chlone, odoratissimum, flore albo; ex Triumfett. H.Maurocen.133. Organum, onites dictum. H.Eyst.Aut.o.2.F.5. Fig.2. H.	
5	119	Organum/Vulgare/Spontaneum/Sylvestre/Cumila/bubuli Plinii	7.10	2	179: 4. Organum; sylvestre; cumila bubuli Plinii. C.B.P.223. Organum, vulgare, spontaneum. J.B.3.236. Organum sylvestre. Dod.p.285. Organum vulgare. H.Eyst.Aut.o.2.F.5. Fig.3. Organum, onites; majus. Lob. Adv.211. Organum sylvestre, vulgare, Tragi. Math. M.H.3.359.	
111	120	Papaver/Hortense/semine albo sativum, papaver album/C.B.P.170./Dod.p.445.A	5.8	2	279: 1. Papaver; hortense; semine albo; sativum Dioscoridis; album Plinio. C.B.P.170. Papaver album. J.B.3.390. Dod.p.445. Papaver, hortense, simplex, semine albo. M.H.2.275. a.	
85	121	Persicaria/Urens/Seu hydroper/hydroper/C.B.P.101	3.4	2	II, 87: 6. Persicaria; urens; seu Hydroper. C.B.P.101. Persicaria, acris sive Hydroper. I.B.3.780. M.H.2.588. Hydroper. Dod.p.607. *a.	
38	122	Persicaria/Mitis/maculosa/C.B.P. [illegible]	3.3	1	II, 87: 3. Persicaria; mitis; maculosa. C.B.P. 101. M.H.2.588. Persicaria, mitis. I.B.3.779.*a	
39	122	Persicaria/Mitis/non Maculosa/C.B.P.101 A.I.	3.4	2	II, 87: 1. Persicaria; mitis; non maculosa. C.B.P. 101. M.H.2.588.*a. Flore rubro. a.	
329	123	Petroselinum/vulgare hortense/apium hortense/C.B.P. 153/Dod.p.694	4.9	3	58: 1. Apium; hortense; vel petroselinum vulgo. C.B.P.153. M.H.3.292. Apium, sativum, vulgare, sive petroselinum. Col.1. 113. Apium, hortense. Dod.p.694. Apium, hortense, quod petroselinum multis, palato gratum, planum. J.B.3.2.97. Apium, sativum, vel hortense, vulgatus, latifolium, planum. M.U.22. b..	
34	124	Phellandrium/Cicuta palustris/tenuifolia/Dod.p.591/C.B.P. [illegible]	5.9	2	56: 1. Phellandrium. Dod.p.591. Phellandrium, vel cicutaria aquatica quorundam. J.B.3.2.163. Cicutaria, tenuifolia. C.B.P.161. Lob. obs.42. M.U.18. M.H.3.291.*.	
264	125	Phu/Valeriana hor-tensis, phu folio/Olusati folio	5.8	2	74: 1. Valeriana; major; hortensis. M.U.52. Valeriana hortensis, phu olusati folio. Dioscoridis. C.B.P.164. M.H.3.101. Valeriana, major, odorata radice. J.B.3.2.209. Valeriana, hortensis. Dod.349. Valeriana, major. H.Eyst.Aest.o.9.F.11. Fig.1.	
68	126	Pilosella/Major re-ypens hirsuta/Dens leonis qui pilosella officinarum/C.B.P.262 t./469 I	7.10	2	89: 8. Dens leonis; qui pilosella officinarum. T.469. Pilosella, major, repens, hirsuta. C.B.P.262. Pilosella, major flore, sive vulgaris, repens. J.B.2.1039.	
101	127	Pimpinella/Sanguisorba/Minor levis/C.B.P.160	4.10	3	II, 99: 3. Pimpinella; sanguisorba; minor; laevis. C.B.P.160. Et Pimpinella, sanguisorba, minor, hirsuta. C.B.P.160. Sanguisorba, minor. I.B.3.113. Pimpinella, sanguisorba. Dod.p.105. Sideritis, II, Dioscoridi, minor. Col.1.126. Pimpinella, spica brevis, minor, laevis, non pilosa & hirsuta. M.U.57.	
277	128	Plantago/Latifolia/Vulgaris Major/Dod.p.107 I.	4.7	2	II, 100: 3. Plantago; latifolia, sinuata. C.B.P. 189. Plantago, major, folio glabro, non lechniato ut plurimum. I.B.3.502. Plantago, major. Dod.p.107. Plantago latifolia vulgaris. M.H.3.258.*.	
294	129	Polium/Montanum/luteum/Dod.p.283	3.3	1	183: 2. Polium; montanum; luteum. C.B.P.220. M.H.3.355. Polium, montanum, III, Cius. H.361. Polium. Dod.p.283. Polium luteum. Lob. Ic.487.H.	
57	130	Polygonum/latifolium/centummodia/polygonum mas/[illegible]	4.4	1	II, 88: 1. Polygonum; latifolium. C.B.P.281. M.H.2.591. Polygonum; sive Centinodia. I.B.3.374. Polygonum, Mas. Dod.113.*a.	
279	131	Polypodium/Vulgare Majus/quercinum [illegible]/C.B.P.359	2.3	2	24: 1. Polypodium vulgare. C.B.P.359. Polypodium, J.B.3.746. Polypodium majus. Dod.p.464. M.H.3.562. & fig. T.2. post.596.*a.	
172	132	Polytrichum/officinatum/sive trichomanes/C.B.P.356	3.3	1	25: 1. Trichomanes; sive Polytrichon; officinarum. C.B.P.356. Trichomanes, sive Polytrichon. J.B.3.754. Trichomanes. Dod.p.471.	
183	133	Populus/Nigra/gemma vel/oculus/C.B.P.429	2.5	3	II, 221: 3. Populus; nigra. C.B.P.429. Dod.p.836. Lob. Ic. 194.2. Populus, nigra, anepoor. I.B.1.8.155.*	
262	134	Portulaca/latifolia/sativa/C.B.P.288	3.4	2	220: Portulaca; latifolia; sativa. C.B.P.288. M.H.2.570. Portulaca, hortensis; latifolia. J.B.3.678. Portulaca sativa. Dod.p.661. H.Eyst. Aest.o.12.F.3.F.1. a.*.	
269	135	Primula/Veris/Major floribus/luteis odoratis/verbasculum praetensis odoratum herba paralytis	10:13*	2	199: 1. Primula veris; umbellata, odorata; pratensis. Flor.2. 186. Primula veris; odorata, flore luteo, simplici. J.B.3.495. Primula veris, flavo flore, elatior. Cius.H.301. Primula veris, major; floribus luteis, odoratis. Dod.p.147. Verbasculum, pratense, odoratum. C.B.P.241. M.H.2.554. Primula veris, flore luteo. H.Eyst.Hyem.F.4.F.5. Herba paralytis, vulgaris. Tragi.	

## Appendix II - part 4 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Ratio	Level	Text Boerhaave (1720)
195	136	<i>Pulegium/Latifolium</i> /C.B.P.:22/Dod.p.282	2.5	3	186: 1. <i>Pulegium</i> : latifolium. C.B.P.222. <i>Pulegium</i> J.B.3.256. <i>Mentha aquatica</i> , seu <i>Pulegium vulgare</i> . T.189. <i>Pulegium regium</i> . H.Eystr. Aest.o.1.F.15.F.2.M.H.3.371.co.
356	137	<i>Pulegium/Angustifolium</i> /C.B.P.229/J.B.3.2.257/[illegible]	3.6	2	186:2. <i>Pulegium</i> : angustifolium. C.B.P.222 M.H.3.371. <i>Pulegium</i> , cervinum; angustifolium. J.B.3.257. <i>Mentha aquatica</i> , saturajae folio. T.190. <i>Pulegium cervinum</i> . H.Eystr.Aest.o.1.F.15.F.3.co.
325	138	<i>Pulmonaria/Maculosa</i> /Symphytum/maculosum/Dod.p.438	3.8	3	193: 1. <i>Pulmonaria</i> , vulgaris; latifolia; flore albo. T.136. <i>Symphytum maculosum</i> , sive <i>Pulmonaria latifolia</i> . C.B.P.259. M.H.3.444. <i>Pulmonaria</i> , italorum, ad buglossum accedens. J.B.3.595. <i>Pulmonaria</i> , vulgaris; maculosa folio. Cus.H.C.LXIX.
42	139	<i>Pyrola/rotundifolia</i> /Major/Dod.p.138/C.B.P.191. I	3.3	1	278: 1. <i>Pyrola</i> : rotundifolia; major. C.B.P.191. <i>Pyrola</i> . J.B.3.535. Dod.p.138. H.Eystr.Aest.o.5.F.11.Fig.1.*
267	140	<i>Quercus/Latifolia</i> /Mas/quaee brevi periculo est	5.8	2	171: 1. <i>Quercus</i> : latifolia; mas; quae brevi pediculo est. C.B.P.419. <i>Quercus</i> , vulgaris, brevis pediculis. I.B.1.70. <i>Platyphyllos</i> , mas. Lugd.2.
162	141	<i>Ribes fructu/Nigro</i> /Grossularia/non Spinosae/Fructu Nigro C.B.P./[illegible]	4.7	2	171: 2. <i>Ribes</i> : nigrum vulgo dictum; folio olente. I.B.2.98. <i>Ribes</i> , fructu nigro. H. Eystr. Vern. o.Arb. & Frut. F.14. Fig. 3. <i>Ribesium</i> , fructu/nigro. Dod.p.749. <i>Grossularia</i> , non spinosa, fructu nigro, majore. C.B.P.455.
236	143	<i>Ruta/Hortensis</i> /Latifolia/ruta graveolens/Hortensis	4.6	2	260: 1. <i>Ruta</i> : major; hortensis; latifolia. M.H.2.507. <i>Ruta</i> , hortensis, latifolia. C.B.P.336. <i>Ruta sativa</i> , vel hortensis. J.B.3.197. <i>Ruta</i> , graveolens, hortensis. Dod.p.119.H.
95	144	<i>Sabinatamariso folio</i> /Dioscoridis/Dod.p.854/C.B.P.487	3.5	2	171: 207: 1. <i>Sabina</i> : folio tamarisci; Dioscoridis. C.B.P.487. <i>Sabina</i> , sterilis. I.B.1.9.288. <i>Sabina</i> . Dod.p.854. <i>Sabina Mas</i> .
14	146	<i>Salvia/agrestis</i> /sive sphaeceus/Scordium alterum/sive Salvia/Syvestris/[illegible]	7:15	3	183: 2. <i>Scordium</i> ; alterum; sive salvia agrestis. C.B.P.247. <i>Scorodotis</i> , sive <i>Scordium</i> , folio salviae. J.B.3.293. <i>Salvia agrestis</i> , sive sphaeceus. Dod.p.291. <i>Chamaedrys</i> , fruticosa, sylvestris, melissae folio. T.205. <i>Chamaedrys</i> , elator, salviae folio, flore ochroleuco. M.H.3.423.*
257	147	<i>Sanicula/Officinaria</i> /Dod.p.140/C.B.P.319	2.6	3	73: 1. <i>Sanicula</i> : officinarum; C.B.P.319. M.H.2.616. <i>Sanicula mas</i> , Fuchsii, sive dipensia. J.B.3.639. <i>Sanicula</i> . Dod.p.140. H. Eystr. Vern.o.6.F.10.F.3. <i>Sideritis</i> III. Col.1.124. &c.
6	148	<i>Saponaria/Major</i> /laevis/Dod.p.179/C.B.P.206	3.7	3	212: 35. <i>Lychnis</i> : sylvestris; quae saponaria vulgo. T.336. <i>Saponaria</i> , major, laevis. C.B.P.206. <i>Saponaria vulgaris</i> . J.B.3.346. <i>Saponaria</i> . Dod.p.179. H.Eystr.Aest.o.9.F.12.Fig.1. <i>Lychnis</i> , <i>Saponaria dicta</i> , major; vulgaris, simplex. M.H.2.547.*
295	149	<i>Satureja/hortensis</i> sive/cunila sativa Plinii/Dod.p.289	5.8	2	161: 1. <i>Satureja</i> : sativa. J.B.3.272. <i>Satureja hortensis</i> , sive cunila sativa Plinii. C.B.P.218. <i>Satureja</i> . Dod.p.289. <i>Satureja domestica</i> . H.Eystr. Aest.o.12.F.3.Fig.2. <i>Satureja</i> , annua, cunila dicta, vulgaris. M.H.3.411.a.
104	150	<i>Scabiosa/pratensis</i> /hirsuta/quaee Officinaria/Scabiosa [illegible]	4:10	3	129: 5. <i>Scabiosa</i> , pratensis; hirsuta; quae officinarum. C.B.P.269. <i>Scabiosa</i> , major, communior, hirsuta, folio laciniato. J.B.3.2. M.H.3.445. <i>Scabiosa</i> , vulgaris, floribus & caeruleo purpureiscentibus. H.Eystr.Aest.o.9.F.8.Fig.3.*
103	151	<i>Scabiosafolio integro</i> /Succisa glabra/seu morsus/Diaboli/C.B.P.269/Dod.p.124	6:11	2	129: 8. <i>Scabiosa</i> , integrifolia; glabra; radice praemorsa. H.L. <i>Succisa glabra</i> . C.B.P.269. <i>Succisa</i> , sive morsus Diaboli. J.B.3.11. <i>Scabiosa</i> , folio integro, glabro, flore caeruleo. T.466. <i>Puccinonorum</i> . Col.Phyto.35.36. <i>Scabiosa</i> , pratensis, nostras, praemorsa radice. M.H.3.45.*
246	152	<i>Sclarea/Horminum</i> salvia dictum, ovata /C.B.P.238	2.4	2	166: 5. <i>Horminum</i> : salivum. C.B.P.238. <i>Horminum</i> . Dod.p.194. <i>Horminum</i> , coma purpureo-violacea. J.B.3.309. M.H.3.393.a.
302	153	<i>Scordium</i> /C.B.P.247/Dod.p.406	1.5	3	183: 1. <i>Scordium</i> . C.B.P.247. J.B.3.292. Dod.p.126. H. Eystr. Vern.o.8.F.9.Fig.2. <i>Chamaedrys</i> , palustris, allium reddens. M.H.3.423. <i>Chamaedrys</i> , palustris, canescens, seu <i>Scordium officinarum</i> . T.205.*
49	154	<i>Sempervivum/Majus</i> /Alterum sive/Jovis barba sedum/Majus vulgare/	7:9	2	286: 6. <i>Sedum</i> ; majus; vulgare. C.B.P.283. J.B.3.687. M.H.3.474. <i>Sempervivum</i> , majus, alterum, sive Jovis barba. Dod.p.127. <i>Sedum vulgare</i> . H.Eystr.Aest.o.13.F.5.Fig.1. <i>Cotyledon</i> , altera. I. <i>Sedum vulgare</i> . Cus.H.LXIII.
136	156	<i>Scrophularia/Major</i> nobosa/Dod.p. [illegible]	3.5	2	234: 3. <i>Scrophularia</i> , nobosa; foetida. C.B.P.235. M.H.2.482. <i>Scrophularia</i> , vulgaris; & major. J.B.3.421. <i>Scrophularia</i> . Dod.p.50.*
369	157	<i>Senna</i> ?/Alexandrina/sive folis acutis/C.B.P.397	3.3	1	171: 57: 2. <i>Senna</i> : Alexandrina; sive folis acutis. C.B.P.397. <i>Sena</i> . I.B.1.377
287	158	<i>Serpillum/Vulgare</i> /Majus/serpillum alterum/C.B.P.220	3.5	2	155: 1. <i>Serpillum</i> : vulgare; majus. C.B.P.220. M.H.3.403. <i>Flora purpureo</i> . H.
56	159	<i>Sigillum/Salomonis</i> /Polygonatum latifolium/C.B.P.303/[illegible]	5.7	2	171: 63: 1. <i>Polygonatum</i> ; latifolium; vulgare. C.B.P.303. <i>Polygonatum vulgo Sigillum Salomonis</i> . I.B.3.529. <i>Polygonatum</i> , vulgatum. H.Eystr. Vern.o.F.13.Fig.2. <i>Cauliculis viridibus</i> . co.
229	160	<i>Solanum/officinarium</i> /solanum hortense/C.B.P.166/Dod.p.453	3.7	3	171: 67: 4. <i>Solanum</i> ; officinarum; acinis nigricantibus. C.B.P.166. <i>Solanum</i> , hortense, sive vulgare, acinis nigris. I.B.3.34.608. <i>Solanum</i> , hortense, bacis nigricantibus. Dod.p.453. <i>Solanum vulgare</i> . Park.M.H.3.520.a.*
89	161	<i>Sonchus asper</i> lacina/us non la/cinatus Sonchus asper C.B.P.	3.9	2	85: 5. <i>Sonchus</i> ; asper; laciniatus, & non laciniatus. C.B.P.124. <i>Sonchus</i> , minus lacinosus, mitior, sive minus spinosus, & asperior sive spinosior. J.B.2.1024.a.*
107	162	<i>Sonchus/Laevis</i> /heimitatis/latifolius/C.B.P.174/Dod.p.641.A.I.	4.7	2	85: 6. <i>Sonchus</i> ; laevis; laciniatus; latifolius C.B.P.124. M.H.3.60. <i>Sonchus</i> , minus lacinosus, mitior, sive minus spinosus. J.B.2.1014. <i>Sonchus</i> , laevis. Dod.p.643.a.*
105	163	<i>Spica/Nardi</i> /Celtica/Dioscorides/C.B.P.165	0.4	4	—
77	164	<i>Spica/Nardi</i> /Indica/C.B.P.13	0.3	4	—
139	165	<i>Sophia/Chirurgorum</i> /Nasturtium sylvestre tenuissime/divisum/C.B.P.105	5:13	3	171: 10. <i>Sisymbrium</i> ; annuum; folio absinthii minoris. T.226. <i>Nasturtium sylvestre</i> , tenuissime divisum. C.B.P.105. <i>Nasturtium sylvestre</i> , tenuissime divisum, seu <i>nasturtium μπιροφου</i> Mov, flore luteo, minimo. M.H.2.223. <i>Seriphium Germanicum</i> , <i>sophia quibusdam</i> . I.B.2.886. <i>Folis angustioribus</i> . C.B.P. Var.105.a.
217	166	<i>Tanacetum/Vulgare luteum</i> /Athanasia seu/Tanacetum/C.B.P. 132/I.B. 3.131	3.5	2	124: 2. <i>Tanacetum</i> ; vulgare; luteum. C.B.P.132. M.H.3.2. <i>Tanacetum</i> , vulgare, flore luteo. J.B.3.131. <i>Tanacetum</i> . Dod.p.36. <i>Tanacetum vulgare</i> . H.Eystr.Aest.o.5.F.5.Fig.2.*
152	167	<i>Thuja/Theophrasti</i> /vitae arbor sive/paradisica/C.B.P.488/J.B.1.286	5.9	2	171: 180: 1. <i>Thuja</i> , Theophrasti. C.B.P.488. <i>Arbor Vitae</i> . Cus.H.36. H.Eystr.Aest.o.Arb. & Frut. F.1.Fig.1. <i>Cedrys</i> , <i>Lycia</i> , <i>Arbor vitae</i> , & <i>Thuja</i> Theophrasti Herbariorum. Lob.1c.224.2. <i>Arbor Vitae</i> , sive <i>Paradisica vulgo dicta</i> , odorata ad <i>Sabinam</i> accedens. J.B.1.386. <i>Thuja</i> , III genus. Lugd.60.
9	168	<i>Thymus/vulgaris</i> latera/erfolio thymus durius C.B.P.219	4.4	1	155: 1. <i>Thymus</i> ; vulgaris; folio latera. C.B.P.219. M.H.3.402. <i>Thymus durius</i> . Dod.p.276. H.
362	169	<i>Tormentilla/Sylvestris</i> /C.B.P.326/I.B.1.2.p.405.I.	2:10	3	40: 8. <i>Quinquifolium</i> ; minus; repens; luteum; flore tetrapetalo. <i>Pentaphyllum</i> , aut polius <i>hepaphyllum</i> , flore aureo tetrapetalo; <i>tormentilla dictum</i> . M.H.2.190. <i>Tormentilla sylvestris</i> . C.B.P.326. <i>Tormentilla</i> . J.B.2.598. Dod.p.118. <i>Tormentilla</i> , <i>hepaphyllum</i> . H. Eystr. Aest.o.10.F.9.Fig.3.*
187	170	<i>Trifolium/Palustre</i> /trifolium aquaticum paludosum/	3:12	3	205: 1. <i>Menyanthes</i> ; palustre; latifolium, triphyllum. T.117. <i>Trifolium palustre</i> . C.B.P.327. Dod.p.580. J.B.2.389. H. Eystr. Vern.o.7.F.1.Fig.3. <i>Trifoliata paludosa</i> . M.H.2.149. <i>Acopa Dioscoridis</i> . M.H.3.604. <i>Majus</i> , & <i>rotundior folio</i> .*
316	171	<i>Trifolium</i> /Odoratum/alterum lotus sativa/lotus hortensis/odora/Dod.p.674	7:13	2	171: 30: 7. <i>Melilotus</i> ; major; odorata; violacea. M.H.2.162. <i>Lotus hortensis</i> , odora. C.B.P.331. <i>Lotus</i> , sativa, odorata, annua, flore coeruleo. I.B.2.368. <i>Lotus urbana</i> . H.Eystr.Aest.o.10.F.10.Fig.1. <i>Trifolium</i> , odoratum, alterum. Dod.p.571. a.

## Appendix II - part 4 (cont.)

Nr. image	Nr. label A	Text label A	Nr.	Ratio	Level	Text Boenhaave (1720)
309	172	Tussilago/Bechium/Farfara/C.B.P.197/Dod.p.596	3:4	2	101: 1. Tussilago; vulgaris. C.B.P.197. Tussilago. J.B.3.563. H.Eyst.Hyem.o.1.F.6.Fig.1. M.H.3.130. Bechium, sive farfara. Dod.p.596.	
340	173	Verbascum/mas latifolium luteum/verbascum luteum/[illegible]/C.B.P.239	4:11	3	227: 1. Verbascum; mas; latifolium; luteum. C.B.P.239. Verbascum, vulgare, flore luteo, magno, folio maximo. J.B.3 App.871. Verbascum latius. Dod.143. Verbascum, foliis incanis, mas, latifolium, floribus luteis, arcte cauli adherentibus, sine foliis angustis inter flores emanantibus. M.H.2.485. Verbascum, latifolium, mas. H.Eyst.Aest.o.10.F.5.Fig.2.b.*...	
292	176	Vinca/pervinca/clematis daphnoides. Vinca/C.B.P.301/Dod.p.[illegible]	3:8	3	311: 1. Pervinca; vulgaris; latifolia; flore caeruleo. T.119. Clematis, daphnoides, major. C.B.P.302. Dod.p.406. M.H.3.613. Clematis, daphnoides, major, flore caeruleo. J.B.2.132.	
291	177	Vincetoxicum/Asclepias/Hirundinaria/C.B.P.303	3:9	3	312: 1. Asclepias; albo flore. C.B.P.303. M.H.3.611. Asclepias, sive Vincetoxicum multitis, floribus albicanibus. J.B.2.138 Vincetoxicum. Dod.p.407. Asclepias vulgi, apocynum Dioscoridis. Col.2.37. Apocynum, Asclepias dictum, Par.Bat.43. Hirundinaria, off.	
32	178	Violaria/Viola Martia/purpurea flore/simplex odor/C.B.P.199	5:7	2	243: 1. Viola Martia, purpurea, flore simplice, odoro. C.B.P. 199. M.H.2.474. Viola Martia, purpurea. J.B.3.542. Viola nigra, sive purpurea. Dod.156.*.	
197	180	Ulmaria/regina prati/barba caprae/Cius.H.CXC VIII/Dod.p.	5:9	2	295: 1. Ulmaria Cius.H.CXC VIII. J.B.3.488. Barba caprae, floribus compactis. C.B.P.164. regina prati. Dod.p.57. Ulmaria vulgaris. Park.M.H.3.323. Folio ulmi, panicula collecta	
357	181	Urtica/iners/lamium primum/lamium album/folio oblongo/[illegible]	6:11	2	157: 5. Lamium; album; non foetens; folio oblongo. C.B.P.231. Galeopsis, sive urtica iners, floribus albis. J.B.3.322. Urtica, iners, sive Lamium primum. Dod.p.153. Lamium, album, vulgare, sive Archangelica, flore albo. Park. Th.604.*	
282	182	Urtica/Urens/Maxima/urtica urens/Altera/C.B.P.233	4:6	2	II, 105: 2. Urtica, urens; maxima. C.B.P.232. M.H.3.434. Urtica, vulgaris, major. I.B.3.445. Urtica, urens, altera, Dod.p.151.*.	
193	183	Urtica/Urens/Minor/Urtica Urens/Minima/C.B.P.232/Dod.p.152.A.I.	4:5	2	II, 105: 3. Urtica, urens; minor. C.B.P.232. M.H.3.435. Urtica, minor, annua. I.B.3.446. Urtica, urens, minima. Dod.p.152.a.*	